

Contract Provisions and Plans

For Construction of:

**2021 HMA OVERLAY PROJECT
#ESHMA21-1**

SKAGIT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS



2021 HMA Overlay Project #ESHMA21-1

Old Highway 99 North (#50510) from MP 2.790 to MP 5.256: includes, but is not limited to: planing existing asphalt for approximately 1.0 mile; hauling planings and excavation waste to a County determined site; roadway excavation, road subgrade repair, and shoulder dressing; placing and compacting a 0.17 ft. HMA Cl. ½-in. PG 58H-22 wearing course on the planed surface with a Material Transfer Device (MTD); placement of MMA markings and temporary raised pavement markers; providing erosion control; trimming and cleanup; traffic control; signage; and other work.



Schedule: All work to be completed within 12 working days from Notice to Proceed.

Measurement & Payment: Each item will be per the bid proposal.

**2021 HMA OVERLAY PROJECT
#ESHMA21-1**


SKAGIT COUNTY, WASHINGTON

**2021
SKAGIT COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MOUNT VERNON, WASHINGTON 98273-5625**

NOTICE TO ALL PLAN HOLDERS

Copies of the Plans and specifications are available at Skagit County Public Works, 1800 Continental Place, Mount Vernon, Washington 98273-5625. Telephone: (360) 416-1400. You may receive the bid information electronically; copies of the plans and specifications are available at: <http://www.skagitcounty.net/rfp>

APPROVED:



Paul A. Randall-Grutter, P.E.
County Engineer

MAPS, PLANS, AND SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED:

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
SKAGIT COUNTY, WASHINGTON



Lisa Janicki, Chair



Peter Browning, Commissioner



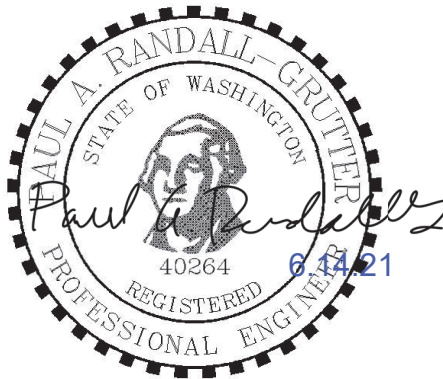
Ron Wesen, Commissioner

2021 HMA OVERLAY PROJECT #ESHMA21-1

CERTIFICATION

We hereby certify that these contract documents were prepared by us or under our direct supervision, and that we are duly registered Professional Engineers under the laws of the State of Washington.

Engineer of Record



NOTICE OF CALL FOR BIDS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN by SKAGIT COUNTY that sealed bids will be received and publicly opened in the Commissioners' Hearing Room, 1800 Continental Place, Mount Vernon, WA 98273 on **Monday, July 12, 2021, at the hour of 2:30 p.m.**, or as soon thereafter as possible, for the following work:

2021 HMA Overlay Project - #ESHMA21-1

Attendance will be in-person or remote. For information on how to join the meeting remotely through your telephone or from your computer, tablet or smartphone, contact the Clerk of the Board at commissioners@co.skagit.wa.us or 360-416-1300.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Old Highway 99 North (#50510) from MP 2.790 to MP 5.256: includes, but is not limited to: planing existing asphalt for approximately 1.0 mile; hauling planings and excavation waste to a County determined site; roadway excavation, road subgrade repair, and shoulder dressing; placing and compacting a 0.17 ft. HMA Cl. ½-in. PG 58H-22 wearing course on the planed surface with a Material Transfer Device (MTD); placement of MMA markings and temporary raised pavement markers; providing erosion control; trimming and cleanup; traffic control; signage; and other work.

The time limit for physical completion of work is a total of 12 WORKING DAYS. The Engineer's Estimate Range is \$503,193 to \$598,240.

Contractor and all subcontractors shall have a contractor's license to work in the State of Washington.

Information, copies of maps, plans, specifications, and addenda for this project will be available on-line beginning **June 24, 2021** at <http://www.skagitcounty.net/rfp> or obtained at Skagit County Public Works Department, 1800 Continental Place, Mount Vernon, Washington; (360) 416-1400. Contractors who download plans and specifications are advised to e-mail brendao@co.skagit.wa.us to be added to plan holders list to receive any addenda that may be issued.

All technical questions regarding this project are to be submitted **no later than 12:00 p.m., Wednesday, June 30, 2021** in writing to Sonny Andrew, Project Manager, or by e-mail to sonnya@co.skagit.wa.us with the subject line reading, "**2021 HMA Overlay Project #ESHMA21-1**". All project specific questions and response to answers for this project will be available on-line as received. **All Addenda will be posted on-line for this project by 5:00 p.m. Friday, July 2, 2020.** If further Addenda are required to be issued, the bid opening will be postponed.

All bid envelopes must be plainly marked on the outside, "**Sealed Bid, 2021 HMA Overlay Project #ESHMA21-1**". Sealed bids shall be received by one of the following delivery methods before **Monday, July 12, 2021 at the hour of 2:30 p.m.** Proposals are to be submitted on the forms provided in the Bid Proposal Packet. Incomplete proposals and proposals received after the time fixed for the opening cannot be considered. Oral, telephonic, telegraphic, electronic or faxed proposals will not be accepted. All bidding shall be based upon compliance with the Contract Provisions and Plans.

1. **Hand delivered:** Bids delivered in person shall be received only at the office of the SKAGIT COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, Reception Desk, 1800 Continental Place, Suite 100, Mount Vernon, WA 98273-5625.
2. **Via mail:** Bids shall be mailed to the SKAGIT COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, 1800 Continental Place, Suite 100, Mount Vernon, WA 98273-5625.

BID GUARANTY: No bid will be considered unless accompanied by a surety company bid bond, or a certified or cashier's check payable to the order of Skagit County for a sum not less than five percent

(5%) of the total amount of the bid. A Contract Bond covering performance and payment will be required with the contract. Washington State Prevailing Wage Rates apply to this contract and bidders are advised to consider this charge when tabulating bids.

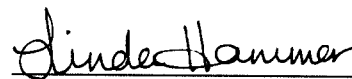
Skagit County reserves the right to reject any or all bids, and the right to waive any informalities or irregularities in any bid or in any bidding and to further award the Project to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder whose bid complies with all of the prescribed formalities, as it best serves the interest of Skagit County. After the date and hour set for the opening of bids, no bidder may withdraw its bid unless the award of the contract is delayed for a period exceeding forty-five (45) calendar days following bid opening. All bidders agree to be bound by their bids until the expiration of this stated time period.

Skagit County, in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 78 Stat. 252,42 U.S.C. 2000d to 2000d-4 and Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation issued pursuant to such Act, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises as defined at 49 CFR Part 26 will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, handicap/disabled, age in consideration for an award.

For questions regarding Skagit County's Title VI Program, you may contact the Public Works Department's Title VI Liaison, Grace Kane, P.E., at (360) 416-1400

The Board of Skagit County Commissioners reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

NOTICE GIVEN BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF SKAGIT COUNTY COMMISSIONERS this 21
day of June, 2021.



Clerk of the Board

Published: Skagit Valley Herald – June 24th and July 1, 2021

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

CONTENTS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

**DIVISION 1
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

PAGE

INTRODUCTION----- 1

DESCRIPTION OF WORK----- 2

 Definitions----- 2

BID PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS ----- 4

 Prequalification of Bidders ----- 4

 Plans and Specifications ----- 4

 Examination of Plans, Specifications and Site of Work ----- 5

 General ----- 5

 Subsurface Information ----- 5

 Proposal Forms----- 5

 Preparation of Proposal----- 5

 Recycled Materials Proposal ----- 6

 Bid Deposit----- 6

 Delivery of Proposal ----- 7

 Withdrawing, Revising, or Supplementing Proposal ----- 7

 Public Opening Of Proposal ----- 8

 Irregular Proposals----- 8

 Disqualification of Bidders----- 9

 Pre Award Information ----- 9

AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT ----- 10

 Identical Bid Totals ----- 10

 Execution of Contract ----- 10

 Contract Bond----- 11

 Judicial Review ----- 11

SCOPE OF THE WORK ----- 12

 Coordination of Contract Documents, Plans, Special Provisions, Specifications, and
 Addenda ----- 12

1	CONTROL OF WORK-----	12
2	Contractor Surveying - Roadway-----	12
3	Licensed Surveyors-----	15
4	Removal of Defective and Unauthorized Work-----	16
5	Final Inspection-----	16
6	Superintendents, Labor and Equipment of Contractor-----	18
7	Method of Serving Notices-----	18
8	Water and Power-----	18
9	Recycled Materials-----	19
10	Laws to be Observed-----	19
11	COVID-19 Health and Safety Plan-----	19
12	State Sales Tax-----	20
13	Sanitation-----	21
14	General-----	21
15	Load Limits-----	22
16	Requirements for Nondiscrimination-----	22
17	Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation-----	22
18	Contractor's Responsibility for Work-----	29
19	Repair of Damage-----	29
20	Utilities and Similar Facilities-----	30
21	Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance-----	31
22	Public Convenience and Safety-----	34
23	Construction Under Traffic-----	34
24	PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS-----	35
25	Preliminary Matters-----	35
26	Preconstruction Conference-----	35
27	Hours of Work-----	35
28	Subcontracting-----	36
29	Prosecution of Work-----	37
30	Notice to Proceed and Prosecution of Work-----	37
31	Time For Completion-----	38
32	Liquidated Damages-----	39
33	MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT-----	40
34	Weighing Equipment-----	40

1	General Requirements for Weighing Equipment-----	40
2	Measurement-----	40
3	Force Account-----	40
4	Time Limitation and Jurisdiction -----	41
5	Claims \$250,000 or Less-----	41
6	Administration of Arbitration-----	42
7	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL -----	42
8	Traffic Control Management -----	42
9	General -----	42
10		
11		
	DIVISION 2	
	EARTHWORK	
12	CLEARING, GRUBBING, AND ROADSIDE CLEANUP -----	44
13	Description-----	44
14	Preparation of Existing Surfaces -----	44
15	Measurement-----	44
16	Payment-----	44
17	TRIMMING AND CLEANUP-----	44
18	Description-----	44
19	Construction Requirements-----	45
20		
21		
	DIVISION 5	
	SURFACE TREATMENTS AND PAVEMENTS	
22	HOT MIX ASPHALT -----	46
23	Description-----	46
24	Materials-----	46
25	Equivalent Single Axle Loads (ESAL's) -----	48
26	Construction Requirements-----	49
27	Paving Under Traffic-----	49
28	Mixing Plant-----	50
29	Hauling Equipment-----	50
30	Pavers -----	51
31	Rollers -----	52
32	Preparation of Existing Paved Surfaces -----	52
33	Pavement Repair-----	53
34	Producing/Stockpiling Aggregates and RAP-----	53

	<u>PAGE</u>
1	Mixing ----- 54
2	Spreading and Finishing----- 54
3	Aggregate Acceptance Prior to Incorporation in HMA ----- 55
4	HMA Mixture Acceptance----- 55
5	Mixture Acceptance – Nonstatistical Evaluation ----- 56
6	HMA Compaction Acceptance----- 59
7	Reject Work----- 62
8	Joints ----- 63
9	HMA Sawcut and Seal ----- 64
10	Surface Smoothness ----- 64
11	Planing (Milling) Bituminous Pavement ----- 65
12	Pre-Planing Metal Detection Check----- 66
13	Planing and Paving Under Traffic ----- 67
14	Submittals – Planing and HMA Paving Plan ----- 68
15	Pre-Paving and Pre-Planing Briefing ----- 69
16	Sealing Pavement Surfaces ----- 70
17	HMA Road Approaches ----- 70
18	Measurement----- 70
19	Payment ----- 71
20	
21	DIVISION 8 MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION
22	EROSION CONTROL AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ----- 74
23	Construction Requirements----- 74
24	
25	
26	
27	APPENDICES ----- 75
28	STANDARD PLANS----- 75

INTRODUCTION TO THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

(December 10, 2020 APWA GSP)

The work on this project shall be accomplished in accordance with the *Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction*, 2021 edition, as issued by the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) and the American Public Works Association (APWA), Washington State Chapter (hereafter "Standard Specifications"). The Standard Specifications, as modified or supplemented by these Special Provisions, all of which are made a part of the Contract Documents, shall govern all of the Work.

These Special Provisions are made up of both General Special Provisions (GSPs) from various sources, which may have project-specific fill-ins; and project-specific Special Provisions. Each Provision either supplements, modifies, or replaces the comparable Standard Specification, or is a new Provision. The deletion, amendment, alteration, or addition to any subsection or portion of the Standard Specifications is meant to pertain only to that particular portion of the section, and in no way should it be interpreted that the balance of the section does not apply.

The project-specific Special Provisions are not labeled as such. The GSPs are labeled under the headers of each GSP, with the effective date of the GSP and its source. For example:

(December 10, 2020 APWA GSP)

(September 8, 2020 WSDOT GSP)

(May 1, 2013 SkagitR GSP)

Also incorporated into the Contract Documents by reference are:

- *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways*, currently adopted edition, with Washington State modifications, if any
- *Standard Plans for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction*, WSDOT/APWA, current edition

Contractor shall obtain copies of these publications, at Contractor's own expense.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Division 1
General Requirements

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

Description of Work

(March 13, 1995)

This Contract provides for improvement of a Skagit County Road in accordance with the attached Contract Plans, these Contract Provisions, and the 2021 Standard Specifications.

Old Highway 99 North (#50510) from MP 2.790 to MP 5.256: includes, but is not limited to: planing existing asphalt for approximately 1.0 mile; hauling planings and excavation waste to a County determined site; roadway excavation, road subgrade repair, and shoulder dressing; placing and compacting a 0.17 ft. HMA Cl. ½-in. PG 58H-22 wearing course on the planed surface with a Material Transfer Device (MTD); placement of MMA markings and temporary raised pavement markers; providing erosion control; trimming and cleanup; traffic control; signage; and other work.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1-01.3 Definitions

(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)

Delete the heading **Completion Dates** and the three paragraphs that follow it, and replace them with the following:

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Dates

Bid Opening Date

The date on which the Contracting Agency publicly opens and reads the Bids.

Award Date

The date of the formal decision of the Contracting Agency to accept the lowest responsible and responsive Bidder for the Work.

Contract Execution Date

The date the Contracting Agency officially binds the Agency to the Contract.

Notice to Proceed Date

The date stated in the Notice to Proceed on which the Contract time begins.

Substantial Completion Date

The day the Engineer determines the Contracting Agency has full and unrestricted use and benefit of the facilities, both from the operational and safety standpoint, any remaining traffic disruptions will be rare and brief, and only minor incidental work, replacement of temporary substitute facilities, plant establishment periods, or correction or repair remains for the Physical Completion of the total Contract.

Physical Completion Date

The day all of the Work is physically completed on the project. All documentation required by the Contract and required by law does not necessarily need to be furnished by the Contractor by this date.

Completion Date

The day all the Work specified in the Contract is completed and all the obligations of the Contractor under the contract are fulfilled by the Contractor. All documentation required by the Contract and required by law must be furnished by the Contractor before establishment of this date.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

Final Acceptance Date

The date on which the Contracting Agency accepts the Work as complete.

Supplement this Section with the following:

All references in the Standard Specifications, Amendments, or WSDOT General Special Provisions, to the terms “Department of Transportation”, “Washington State Transportation Commission”, “Commission”, “Secretary of Transportation”, “Secretary”, “Headquarters”, and “State Treasurer” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency”.

All references to the terms “State” or “state” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency” unless the reference is to an administrative agency of the State of Washington, a State statute or regulation, or the context reasonably indicates otherwise.

All references to “State Materials Laboratory” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency designated location”.

All references to “final contract voucher certification” shall be interpreted to mean the Contracting Agency form(s) by which final payment is authorized, and final completion and acceptance granted.

Additive

A supplemental unit of work or group of bid items, identified separately in the Bid Proposal, which may, at the discretion of the Contracting Agency, be awarded in addition to the base bid.

Alternate

One of two or more units of work or groups of bid items, identified separately in the Bid Proposal, from which the Contracting Agency may make a choice between different methods or material of construction for performing the same work.

Business Day

A business day is any day from Monday through Friday except holidays as listed in Section 1-08.5.

Contract Bond

The definition in the Standard Specifications for “Contract Bond” applies to whatever bond form(s) are required by the Contract Documents, which may be a combination of a Payment Bond and a Performance Bond.

Contract Documents

See definition for “Contract”.

Contract Time

The period of time established by the terms and conditions of the Contract within which the Work must be physically completed.

Notice of Award

The written notice from the Contracting Agency to the successful Bidder signifying the Contracting Agency’s acceptance of the Bid Proposal.

1 **Notice to Proceed**
2 The written notice from the Contracting Agency or Engineer to the Contractor authorizing
3 and directing the Contractor to proceed with the Work and establishing the date on which
4 the Contract time begins.

5
6 **Traffic**
7 Both vehicular and non-vehicular traffic, such as pedestrians, bicyclists, wheelchairs, and
8 equestrian traffic.
9

10 **1-02 Bid Procedures and Conditions**

11
12 **1-02.1 Prequalification of Bidders**

13
14 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

15
16 **1-02.1 Qualifications of Bidder**

17 *(January 24, 2011 APWA GSP)*

18
19 Before award of a public works contract, a bidder must meet at least the minimum
20 qualifications of RCW 39.04.350(1) to be considered a responsible bidder and qualified to
21 be awarded a public works project.
22

23 **1-02.2 Plans and Specifications**

24 *(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)*

25
26 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

27
28 Information as to where Bid Documents can be obtained or reviewed can be found in the
29 Call for Bids (Advertisement for Bids) for the work.

30
31 After award of the contract, plans and specifications will be issued to the Contractor at no
32 cost as detailed below:
33

To Prime Contractor	No. of Sets	Basis of Distribution
Reduced plans (11" x 17")	6	Furnished automatically upon award.
Contract Provisions	6	Furnished automatically upon award.
Large plans (e.g., 24" x 36")	3	Furnished only upon request.
Electronic copy of Plans and Contract Provisions	1	Furnished automatically upon award.

34
35 Additional plans and Contract Provisions may be obtained by the Contractor from the
36 source stated in the Call for Bids, at the Contractor's own expense.
37

1 **1-02.4 Examination of Plans, Specifications and Site of Work**

2

3 **1-02.4(1) General**

4 *(August 15, 2016 APWA GSP Option B)*

5

6 The first sentence of the last paragraph is revised to read:

7

8 Any prospective Bidder desiring an explanation or interpretation of the Bid Documents,
9 shall request the explanation or interpretation in writing by close of business ***five
10 (5)*** business days preceding the bid opening to allow a written reply to reach all
11 prospective Bidders before the submission of their Bids.

12

13 **1-02.4(2) Subsurface Information**

14 *(March 8, 2013 APWA GSP)*

15 The second sentence in the first paragraph is revised to read:

16

17 The Summary of Geotechnical Conditions and the boring logs, if and when included
18 as an appendix to the Special Provisions, shall be considered as part of the Contract.

19

20 **1-02.5 Proposal Forms**

21 *(July 31, 2017 APWA GSP)*

22

23 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

24

25 The Proposal Form will identify the project and its location and describe the work. It will
26 also list estimated quantities, units of measurement, the items of work, and the materials
27 to be furnished at the unit bid prices. The bidder shall complete spaces on the proposal
28 form that call for, but are not limited to, unit prices; extensions; summations; the total bid
29 amount; signatures; date; and, where applicable, retail sales taxes and acknowledgment
30 of addenda; the bidder's name, address, telephone number, and signature; the bidder's
31 UDBE/DBE/M/WBE commitment, if applicable; a State of Washington Contractor's
32 Registration Number; and a Business License Number, if applicable. Bids shall be
33 completed by typing or shall be printed in ink by hand, preferably in black ink. The
34 required certifications are included as part of the Proposal Form.

35

36 The Contracting Agency reserves the right to arrange the proposal forms with alternates
37 and additives, if such be to the advantage of the Contracting Agency. The bidder shall
38 bid on all alternates and additives set forth in the Proposal Form unless otherwise
39 specified.

40

41 **1-02.6 Preparation of Proposal**

42 *(July 11, 2018 APWA GSP)*

43

44 Supplement the second paragraph with the following:

- 45 4. If a minimum bid amount has been established for any item, the unit or lump sum
46 price must equal or exceed the minimum amount stated.
- 47 5. Any correction to a bid made by interlineation, alteration, or erasure, shall be
48 initialed by the signer of the bid.

49

50

1 Delete the last two paragraphs, and replace them with the following:
2
3 If no Subcontractor is listed, the Bidder acknowledges that it does not intend to use any
4 Subcontractor to perform those items of work.
5
6 The Bidder shall submit with their Bid a completed Contractor Certification Wage Law
7 Compliance form, provided by the Contracting Agency. Failure to return this certification
8 as part of the Bid Proposal package will make this Bid Nonresponsive and ineligible for
9 Award. A Contractor Certification of Wage Law Compliance form is included in the
10 Proposal Forms.
11
12 The Bidder shall make no stipulation on the Bid Form, nor qualify the bid in any manner.
13
14 A bid by a corporation shall be executed in the corporate name, by the president or a
15 vice president (or other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign).
16
17 A bid by a partnership shall be executed in the partnership name, and signed by a
18 partner. A copy of the partnership agreement shall be submitted with the Bid Form if any
19 UDBE requirements are to be satisfied through such an agreement.
20
21 A bid by a joint venture shall be executed in the joint venture name and signed by a
22 member of the joint venture. A copy of the joint venture agreement shall be submitted
23 with the Bid Form if any UDBE requirements are to be satisfied through such an
24 agreement.
25
26 (August 2, 2004)
27 The fifth and sixth paragraphs of Section 1-02.6 are deleted.
28
29 Add the following new section:
30
31 **1-02.6(1) Recycled Materials Proposal**
32 *(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)*
33
34 The Bidder shall submit with the Bid, its proposal for incorporating recycled materials into
35 the project, using the form provided in the Contract Provisions.
36
37 **1-02.7 Bid Deposit**
38 *(March 8, 2013 APWA GSP)*
39
40 Supplement this section with the following:
41
42 Bid bonds shall contain the following:
43 1. Contracting Agency-assigned number for the project;
44 2. Name of the project;
45 3. The Contracting Agency named as obligee;
46 4. The amount of the bid bond stated either as a dollar figure or as a percentage which
47 represents five percent of the maximum bid amount that could be awarded;
48 5. Signature of the bidder's officer empowered to sign official statements. The signature
49 of the person authorized to submit the bid should agree with the signature on the
50 bond, and the title of the person must accompany the said signature;

1 6. The signature of the surety's officer empowered to sign the bond and the power of
2 attorney.
3
4 If so stated in the Contract Provisions, bidder must use the bond form included in the
5 Contract Provisions.

6
7 If so stated in the Contract Provisions, cash will not be accepted for a bid deposit.
8

9 **1-02.9 Delivery of Proposal**

10 *(July 14, 2016 SkagitR)*

11
12 Delete Section 1-02.9 and replace it with the following:
13

14 Each proposal shall be submitted in a sealed envelope, with the Project Name and Project
15 Number as stated in the Call for Bids clearly marked on the outside of the envelope, or
16 as otherwise required in the Bid Documents, to ensure proper handling and delivery.
17

18 The Contracting Agency will not open or consider any Bid Proposal that is received after
19 the time specified in the Call for Bids for receipt of Bid Proposals, or received in a location
20 other than that specified in the Call for Bids.
21

22 **1-02.10 Withdrawing, Revising, or Supplementing Proposal**

23 *(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)*

24
25 Delete this section, and replace it with the following:
26

27 After submitting a physical Bid Proposal to the Contracting Agency, the Bidder may
28 withdraw, revise, or supplement it if:
29

- 30 1. The Bidder submits a written request signed by an authorized person and
31 physically delivers it to the place designated for receipt of Bid Proposals, and
32 2. The Contracting Agency receives the request before the time set for receipt of
33 Bid Proposals, and
34 3. The revised or supplemented Bid Proposal (if any) is received by the Contracting
35 Agency before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals.
36

37 If the Bidder's request to withdraw, revise, or supplement its Bid Proposal is received
38 before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals, the Contracting Agency will return the
39 unopened Proposal package to the Bidder. The Bidder must then submit the revised or
40 supplemented package in its entirety. If the Bidder does not submit a revised or
41 supplemented package, then its bid shall be considered withdrawn.
42

43 Late revised or supplemented Bid Proposals or late withdrawal requests will be date
44 recorded by the Contracting Agency and returned unopened. Mailed, emailed, or faxed
45 requests to withdraw, revise, or supplement a Bid Proposal are not acceptable.
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

1 **1-02.12 Public Opening Of Proposal**

2 *(July 14, 2016 SkagitR)*

3

4 Section 1-02.12 is supplemented with the following:

5

6 Sealed bids shall be received at the time and location specified in the Call for Bids, unless
7 modified by addenda.

8

9 **1-02.13 Irregular Proposals**

10 *(October 1, 2020 APWA GSP)*

11

12 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

13

14 1. A Proposal will be considered irregular and will be rejected if:

- 15 a. The Bidder is not prequalified when so required;
- 16 b. The authorized Proposal form furnished by the Contracting Agency is not
17 used or is altered;
- 18 c. The completed Proposal form contains any unauthorized additions, deletions,
19 alternate Bids, or conditions;
- 20 d. The Bidder adds provisions reserving the right to reject or accept the award,
21 or enter into the Contract;
- 22 e. A price per unit cannot be determined from the Bid Proposal;
- 23 f. The Proposal form is not properly executed;
- 24 g. The Bidder fails to submit or properly complete a Subcontractor list, if
25 applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6;
- 26 h. The Bidder fails to submit or properly complete a Disadvantaged Business
27 Enterprise Certification, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6;
- 28 i. The Bidder fails to submit written confirmation from each DBE firm listed on
29 the Bidder's completed DBE Utilization Certification that they are in
30 agreement with the bidder's DBE participation commitment, if applicable, as
31 required in Section 1-02.6, or if the written confirmation that is submitted fails
32 to meet the requirements of the Special Provisions;
- 33 j. The Bidder fails to submit DBE Good Faith Effort documentation, if applicable,
34 as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that is submitted fails to
35 demonstrate that a Good Faith Effort to meet the Condition of Award was
36 made;
- 37 k. The Bidder fails to submit a DBE Bid Item Breakdown form, if applicable, as
38 required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that is submitted fails to
39 meet the requirements of the Special Provisions;
- 40 l. The Bidder fails to submit DBE Trucking Credit Forms, if applicable, as
41 required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that is submitted fails to
42 meet the requirements of the Special Provisions;
- 43 m. The Bid Proposal does not constitute a definite and unqualified offer to meet
44 the material terms of the Bid invitation; or
- 45 n. More than one Proposal is submitted for the same project from a Bidder
46 under the same or different names.

47

48 2. A Proposal may be considered irregular and may be rejected if:

- 49 a. The Proposal does not include a unit price for every Bid item;
- 50 b. Any of the unit prices are excessively unbalanced (either above or below the
51 amount of a reasonable Bid) to the potential detriment of the Contracting
52 Agency;

- 1 c. Receipt of Addenda is not acknowledged;
- 2 d. A member of a joint venture or partnership and the joint venture or
- 3 partnership submit Proposals for the same project (in such an instance, both
- 4 Bids may be rejected); or
- 5 e. If Proposal form entries are not made in ink.
- 6

7 **1-02.14 Disqualification of Bidders**

8 *(May 17, 2018 APWA GSP, Option A)*

9

10 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

11

12 A Bidder will be deemed not responsible if the Bidder does not meet the mandatory bidder

13 responsibility criteria in RCW 39.04.350(1), as amended.

14

15 The Contracting Agency will verify that the Bidder meets the mandatory bidder

16 responsibility criteria in RCW 39.04.350(1). To assess bidder responsibility, the

17 Contracting Agency reserves the right to request documentation as needed from the

18 Bidder and third parties concerning the Bidder's compliance with the mandatory bidder

19 responsibility criteria.

20

21 If the Contracting Agency determines the Bidder does not meet the mandatory bidder

22 responsibility criteria in RCW 39.04.350(1) and is therefore not a responsible Bidder, the

23 Contracting Agency shall notify the Bidder in writing, with the reasons for its determination.

24 If the Bidder disagrees with this determination, it may appeal the determination within two

25 (2) business days of the Contracting Agency's determination by presenting its appeal and

26 any additional information to the Contracting Agency. The Contracting Agency will

27 consider the appeal and any additional information before issuing its final determination.

28 If the final determination affirms that the Bidder is not responsible, the Contracting Agency

29 will not execute a contract with any other Bidder until at least two business days after the

30 Bidder determined to be not responsible has received the Contracting Agency's final

31 determination.

32

33 **1-02.15 Pre Award Information**

34 *(August 14, 2013 APWA GSP)*

35

36 Revise this section to read:

37

38 Before awarding any contract, the Contracting Agency may require one or more of these

39 items or actions of the apparent lowest responsible bidder:

40

- 41 1. A complete statement of the origin, composition, and manufacture of any or all
- 42 materials to be used,
- 43 2. Samples of these materials for quality and fitness tests,
- 44 3. A progress schedule (in a form the Contracting Agency requires) showing the order
- 45 of and time required for the various phases of the work,
- 46 4. A breakdown of costs assigned to any bid item,
- 47 5. Attendance at a conference with the Engineer or representatives of the Engineer,
- 48 6. Obtain, and furnish a copy of, a business license to do business in the city or county
- 49 where the work is located.
- 50 7. Any other information or action taken that is deemed necessary to ensure that the
- 51 bidder is the lowest responsible bidder.

1 **1-03 Award and Execution of Contract**

2
3 **1-03.1(1) Identical Bid Totals**

4 *(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)*

5
6 Revise this section to read:

7
8 After opening Bids, if two or more lowest responsive Bid totals are exactly equal, then
9 the tie-breaker will be the Bidder with an equal lowest bid, that proposed to use the
10 highest percentage of recycled materials in the Project, per the form submitted with the
11 Bid Proposal. If those percentages are also exactly equal, then the tie-breaker will be
12 determined by drawing as follows: Two or more slips of paper will be marked as follows:
13 one marked "Winner" and the other(s) marked "unsuccessful". The slips will be folded to
14 make the marking unseen. The slips will be placed inside a box. One authorized
15 representative of each Bidder shall draw a slip from the box. Bidders shall draw in
16 alphabetic order by the name of the firm as registered with the Washington State
17 Department of Licensing. The slips shall be unfolded and the firm with the slip marked
18 "Winner" will be determined to be the successful Bidder and eligible for Award of the
19 Contract. Only those Bidders who submitted a Bid total that is exactly equal to the lowest
20 responsive Bid, and with a proposed recycled materials percentage that is exactly equal
21 to the highest proposed recycled materials amount, are eligible to draw.

22
23 **1-03.3 Execution of Contract**

24 *(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)*

25
26 Revise this section to read:

27
28 Copies of the Contract Provisions, including the unsigned Form of Contract, will be
29 available for signature by the successful bidder on the first business day following award.
30 The number of copies to be executed by the Contractor will be determined by the
31 Contracting Agency.

32
33 Within twenty-one (21) calendar days after the award date, the successful bidder shall
34 return the signed Contracting Agency-prepared contract, an insurance certification as
35 required by Section 1-07.18, and a satisfactory bond as required by law and Section 1-
36 03.4. Before execution of the contract by the Contracting Agency, the successful bidder
37 shall provide any pre-award information the Contracting Agency may require under
38 Section 1-02.15.

39
40 Until the Contracting Agency executes a contract, no proposal shall bind the Contracting
41 Agency nor shall any work begin within the project limits or within Contracting Agency-
42 furnished sites. The Contractor shall bear all risks for any work begun outside such areas
43 and for any materials ordered before the contract is executed by the Contracting Agency.

44
45 If the bidder experiences circumstances beyond their control that prevents return of the
46 contract documents within the calendar days after the award date stated above, the
47 Contracting Agency may grant up to a maximum of ten (10) additional calendar days for
48 return of the documents, provided the Contracting Agency deems the circumstances
49 warrant it.

1 **1-03.4 Contract Bond**
2 *(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)*

3
4 Delete the first paragraph and replace it with the following:

5
6 The successful bidder shall provide executed payment and performance bond(s) for the
7 full contract amount. The bond may be a combined payment and performance bond; or
8 be separate payment and performance bonds. In the case of separate payment and
9 performance bonds, each shall be for the full contract amount. The bond(s) shall:

- 10 1. Be on Contracting Agency-furnished form(s);
- 11 2. Be signed by an approved surety (or sureties) that:
 - 12 a. Is registered with the Washington State Insurance Commissioner, and
 - 13 b. Appears on the current Authorized Insurance List in the State of Washington
14 published by the Office of the Insurance Commissioner,
- 15 3. Guarantee that the Contractor will perform and comply with all obligations, duties,
16 and conditions under the Contract, including but not limited to the duty and obligation
17 to indemnify, defend, and protect the Contracting Agency against all losses and
18 claims related directly or indirectly from any failure:
 - 19 a. Of the Contractor (or any of the employees, subcontractors, or lower tier
20 subcontractors of the Contractor) to faithfully perform and comply with all contract
21 obligations, conditions, and duties, or
 - 22 b. Of the Contractor (or the subcontractors or lower tier subcontractors of the
23 Contractor) to pay all laborers, mechanics, subcontractors, lower tier
24 subcontractors, material person, or any other person who provides supplies or
25 provisions for carrying out the work;
- 26 4. Be conditioned upon the payment of taxes, increases, and penalties incurred on the
27 project under titles 50, 51, and 82 RCW; and
- 28 5. Be accompanied by a power of attorney for the Surety's officer empowered to sign
29 the bond; and
- 30 6. Be signed by an officer of the Contractor empowered to sign official statements (sole
31 proprietor or partner). If the Contractor is a corporation, the bond(s) must be signed
32 by the president or vice president, unless accompanied by written proof of the
33 authority of the individual signing the bond(s) to bind the corporation (i.e., corporate
34 resolution, power of attorney, or a letter to such effect signed by the president or vice
35 president).

36
37 **1-03.7 Judicial Review**
38 *(November 30, 2018 APWA GSP)*

39
40 Revise this section to read:

41
42 Any decision made by the Contracting Agency regarding the Award and execution of the
43 Contract or Bid rejection shall be conclusive subject to the scope of judicial review
44 permitted under Washington Law. Such review, if any, shall be timely filed in the Superior
45 Court of the county where the Contracting Agency headquarters is located, provided that
46 where an action is asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and
47 jurisdiction.
48
49

1 **1-04 Scope of the Work**

2
3 **1-04.2 Coordination of Contract Documents, Plans, Special Provisions,**
4 **Specifications, and Addenda**

5 *(December 10, 2020 APWA GSP)*

6
7 Revise the second paragraph to read:

8
9 Any inconsistency in the parts of the contract shall be resolved by following this order of
10 precedence (e.g., 1 presiding over 2, 2 over 3, 3 over 4, and so forth):

- 11 1. Addenda,
- 12 2. Proposal Form,
- 13 3. Special Provisions,
- 14 4. Contract Plans,
- 15 5. Standard Specifications,
- 16 6. Contracting Agency's Standard Plans or Details (if any), and
- 17 7. WSDOT Standard Plans for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction.

18
19 **1-05 Control of Work**

20
21 *(January 13, 2021)*

22 **Contractor Surveying - Roadway**

23 The Contracting Agency has provided primary survey control in the Plans.

24
25 The Contractor shall be responsible for setting, maintaining, and resetting all alignment
26 stakes, slope stakes, and grades necessary for the construction of the roadbed, drainage,
27 surfacing, paving, channelization and pavement marking, illumination and signals,
28 guardrails and barriers, and signing. Except for the survey control data to be furnished
29 by the Contracting Agency, calculations, surveying, and measuring required for setting
30 and maintaining the necessary lines and grades shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

31
32 The Contractor shall inform the Engineer when monuments are discovered that were not
33 identified in the Plans and construction activity may disturb or damage the monuments.
34 All monuments noted on the plans "DO NOT DISTURB" shall be protected throughout the
35 length of the project or be replaced at the Contractors expense.

36
37 Detailed survey records shall be maintained, including a description of the work
38 performed on each shift, the methods utilized, and the control points used. The record
39 shall be adequate to allow the survey to be reproduced. A copy of each day's record shall
40 be provided to the Engineer within three working days after the end of the shift.

41
42 The meaning of words and terms used in this provision shall be as listed in "Definitions of
43 Surveying and Associated Terms" current edition, published by the American Congress
44 on Surveying and Mapping and the American Society of Civil Engineers.

45
46 The survey work shall include but not be limited to the following:

- 47
48 1. Verify the primary horizontal and vertical control furnished by the Contracting
49 Agency, and expand into secondary control by adding stakes and hubs as well
50 as additional survey control needed for the project. Provide descriptions of

- 1 secondary control to the Contracting Agency. The description shall include
2 coordinates and elevations of all secondary control points.
3
- 4 2. Establish, the centerlines of all alignments, by placing hubs, stakes, or marks on
5 centerline or on offsets to centerline at all curve points (PCs, PTs, and PIs) and
6 at points on the alignments spaced no further than 50 feet.
7
- 8 3. Establish clearing limits, placing stakes at all angle points and at intermediate
9 points not more than 50 feet apart. The clearing and grubbing limits shall be 5
10 feet beyond the toe of a fill and 10 feet beyond the top of a cut unless otherwise
11 shown in the Plans.
12
- 13 4. Establish grading limits, placing slope stakes at centerline increments not more
14 than 50 feet apart. Establish offset reference to all slope stakes. If Global
15 Positioning Satellite (GPS) Machine Controls are used to provide grade control,
16 then slope stakes may be omitted at the discretion of the Contractor
17
- 18 5. Establish the horizontal and vertical location of all drainage features, placing
19 offset stakes to all drainage structures and to pipes at a horizontal interval not
20 greater than 25 feet.
21
- 22 6. Establish roadbed and surfacing elevations by placing stakes at the top of
23 subgrade and at the top of each course of surfacing. Subgrade and surfacing
24 stakes shall be set at horizontal intervals not greater than 50 feet in tangent
25 sections, 25 feet in curve sections with a radius less than 300 feet, and at 10-
26 foot intervals in intersection radii with a radius less than 10 feet. Transversely,
27 stakes shall be placed at all locations where the roadway slope changes and at
28 additional points such that the transverse spacing of stakes is not more than 12
29 feet. If GPS Machine Controls are used to provide grade control, then roadbed
30 and surfacing stakes may be omitted at the discretion of the Contractor.
31
- 32 7. Establish intermediate elevation benchmarks as needed to check work
33 throughout the project.
34
- 35 8. Provide references for paving pins at 25-foot intervals or provide simultaneous
36 surveying to establish location and elevation of paving pins as they are being
37 placed.
38
- 39 9. For all other types of construction included in this provision, (including but not
40 limited to channelization and pavement marking, illumination and signals,
41 guardrails and barriers, and signing) provide staking and layout as necessary to
42 adequately locate, construct, and check the specific construction activity.
43
- 44 10. Contractor shall determine if changes are needed to the profiles or roadway
45 sections shown in the Contract Plans in order to achieve proper smoothness
46 and drainage where matching into existing features, such as a smooth transition
47 from new pavement to existing pavement. The Contractor shall submit these
48 changes to the Engineer for review and approval 10 days prior to the beginning
49 of work.
50
- 51 The Contractor shall provide the Contracting Agency copies of any calculations and
52 staking data when requested by the Engineer.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

The Contractor shall ensure a surveying accuracy within the following tolerances:

	<u>Vertical</u>	<u>Horizontal</u>
Slope stakes	±0.10 feet	±0.10 feet
Subgrade grade stakes set 0.04 feet below grade	±0.01 feet	±0.5 feet (parallel to alignment) ±0.1 feet (normal to alignment)
Stationing on roadway	N/A	±0.1 feet
Alignment on roadway	N/A	±0.04 feet
Surfacing grade stakes	±0.01 feet	±0.5 feet (parallel to alignment) ±0.1 feet (normal to alignment)
Roadway paving pins for surfacing or paving	±0.01 feet	±0.2 feet (parallel to alignment) ±0.1 feet (normal to alignment)

The Contracting Agency may spot-check the Contractor's surveying. These spot-checks will not change the requirements for normal checking by the Contractor.

When staking roadway alignment and stationing, the Contractor shall perform independent checks from different secondary control to ensure that the points staked are within the specified survey accuracy tolerances.

The Contractor shall calculate coordinates for the alignment. The Contracting Agency will verify these coordinates prior to issuing approval to the Contractor for commencing with the work. The Contracting Agency will require up to seven calendar days from the date the data is received.

Contract work to be performed using contractor-provided stakes shall not begin until the stakes are approved by the Contracting Agency. Such approval shall not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for the accuracy of the stakes.

Stakes shall be marked in accordance with Standard Plan A10.10. When stakes are needed that are not described in the Plans, then those stakes shall be marked, at no additional cost to the Contracting Agency as ordered by the Engineer.

Payment

Payment will be made for the following bid item when included in the proposal:

"Roadway Surveying", lump sum.

The lump sum contract price for "Roadway Surveying" shall be full pay for all labor, equipment, materials, and supervision utilized to perform the Work specified, including

1 any resurveying, checking, correction of errors, replacement of missing or damaged
2 stakes, and coordination efforts.

3
4 **(April 4, 2011)**

5 **Licensed Surveyors**

6 The Contractor shall be responsible for reestablishing or locating legal survey markers
7 such as GLO monuments or property corner monuments, conduct boundary surveys to
8 determine Contracting Agency right-of-way locations, and obtain, review and analyze
9 deeds and records as necessary to determine these boundaries. The Contracting Agency
10 will provide "rights of entry" as needed by the Contractor to perform the work.

11
12 The Contractor shall brush out or clear and stake or mark the right-of-way lines as
13 designated by the Engineer.

14
15 The Contractor shall inform the Engineer when monuments are discovered that were not
16 identified in the Plans and construction activity may disturb or damage the monuments.
17 All monuments noted on the plans "DO NOT DISTURB" shall be protected throughout the
18 length of the project or be replaced at Contractors expense.

19
20 When required, the Contractor shall prepare and file a Record of Survey map in
21 accordance with RCW 58.09 and provide a recorded copy to the Contracting Agency. The
22 Contracting Agency will provide all existing base maps, existing horizontal and vertical
23 control, and other material available with Washington State Plane Coordinate information
24 to the Contractor. The Contracting Agency will also provide maps, plan sheets, and/or
25 aerial photographs clearly identifying the limits of the areas to be surveyed. The
26 Contractor shall establish Washington State Plane Coordinates on all points required in
27 the Record of Survey and other points designated in the Contract documents.

28
29 Existing right of way documentation, existing base maps, existing horizontal and vertical
30 control descriptions, maps, plan sheets, aerial photographs and all other available
31 material may be viewed by prospective bidders at the office of the Engineer.

32
33 The Contractor shall perform all of the necessary calculations for the contracted survey
34 work and shall provide copies of these calculations to the Contracting Agency. Electronic
35 files of all survey data shall be provided and in a format acceptable to the Contracting
36 Agency.

37
38 All survey work performed by the Contractor shall conform to all applicable sections of
39 the Revised Code of Washington and the Washington Administrative Code.

40
41 The Contractor shall provide all traffic control, signing, and temporary traffic control
42 devices in order to provide a safe work zone.

43
44 **Payment**

45 Payment will be made in accordance with Section 1-09.6 for the following bid item when
46 included in the proposal:

47
48 "Licensed Surveying", Force Account.

49 For the purpose of providing a common proposal for all bidders, the Contracting
50 Agency has entered an amount for the item "Licensed Surveying" in the bid proposal
51 to become a part of the total bid by the Contractor.

52

1 **1-05.7 Removal of Defective and Unauthorized Work**

2 *(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)*

3
4 Supplement this section with the following:

5
6 If the Contractor fails to remedy defective or unauthorized work within the time specified
7 in a written notice from the Engineer, or fails to perform any part of the work required by
8 the Contract Documents, the Engineer may correct and remedy such work as may be
9 identified in the written notice, with Contracting Agency forces or by such other means as
10 the Contracting Agency may deem necessary.

11
12 If the Contractor fails to comply with a written order to remedy what the Engineer
13 determines to be an emergency situation, the Engineer may have the defective and
14 unauthorized work corrected immediately, have the rejected work removed and replaced,
15 or have work the Contractor refuses to perform completed by using Contracting Agency
16 or other forces. An emergency situation is any situation when, in the opinion of the
17 Engineer, a delay in its remedy could be potentially unsafe, or might cause serious risk
18 of loss or damage to the public.

19
20 Direct or indirect costs incurred by the Contracting Agency attributable to correcting and
21 remedying defective or unauthorized work, or work the Contractor failed or refused to
22 perform, shall be paid by the Contractor. Payment will be deducted by the Engineer from
23 monies due, or to become due, the Contractor. Such direct and indirect costs shall
24 include in particular, but without limitation, compensation for additional professional
25 services required, and costs for repair and replacement of work of others destroyed or
26 damaged by correction, removal, or replacement of the Contractor's unauthorized work.

27
28 No adjustment in contract time or compensation will be allowed because of the delay in
29 the performance of the work attributable to the exercise of the Contracting Agency's
30 rights provided by this Section.

31
32 The rights exercised under the provisions of this section shall not diminish the
33 Contracting Agency's right to pursue any other avenue for additional remedy or damages
34 with respect to the Contractor's failure to perform the work as required.

35
36
37 **1-05.11 Final Inspection**

38
39 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

40
41 **1-05.11 Final Inspections and Operational Testing**

42 *(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)*

43
44 **1-05.11(1) Substantial Completion Date**

45
46 When the Contractor considers the work to be substantially complete, the Contractor
47 shall so notify the Engineer and request the Engineer establish the Substantial
48 Completion Date. The Contractor's request shall list the specific items of work that
49 remain to be completed in order to reach physical completion. The Engineer will
50 schedule an inspection of the work with the Contractor to determine the status of
51 completion. The Engineer may also establish the Substantial Completion Date
52 unilaterally.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

If, after this inspection, the Engineer concurs with the Contractor that the work is substantially complete and ready for its intended use, the Engineer, by written notice to the Contractor, will set the Substantial Completion Date. If, after this inspection the Engineer does not consider the work substantially complete and ready for its intended use, the Engineer will, by written notice, so notify the Contractor giving the reasons therefor.

Upon receipt of written notice concurring in or denying substantial completion, whichever is applicable, the Contractor shall pursue vigorously, diligently and without unauthorized interruption, the work necessary to reach Substantial and Physical Completion. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a revised schedule indicating when the Contractor expects to reach substantial and physical completion of the work.

The above process shall be repeated until the Engineer establishes the Substantial Completion Date and the Contractor considers the work physically complete and ready for final inspection.

1-05.11(2) Final Inspection and Physical Completion Date

When the Contractor considers the work physically complete and ready for final inspection, the Contractor by written notice, shall request the Engineer to schedule a final inspection. The Engineer will set a date for final inspection. The Engineer and the Contractor will then make a final inspection and the Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of all particulars in which the final inspection reveals the work incomplete or unacceptable. The Contractor shall immediately take such corrective measures as are necessary to remedy the listed deficiencies. Corrective work shall be pursued vigorously, diligently, and without interruption until physical completion of the listed deficiencies. This process will continue until the Engineer is satisfied the listed deficiencies have been corrected.

If action to correct the listed deficiencies is not initiated within 7 days after receipt of the written notice listing the deficiencies, the Engineer may, upon written notice to the Contractor, take whatever steps are necessary to correct those deficiencies pursuant to Section 1-05.7.

The Contractor will not be allowed an extension of contract time because of a delay in the performance of the work attributable to the exercise of the Engineer's right hereunder.

Upon correction of all deficiencies, the Engineer will notify the Contractor and the Contracting Agency, in writing, of the date upon which the work was considered physically complete. That date shall constitute the Physical Completion Date of the contract, but shall not imply acceptance of the work or that all the obligations of the Contractor under the contract have been fulfilled.

1-05.11(3) Operational Testing

It is the intent of the Contracting Agency to have at the Physical Completion Date a complete and operable system. Therefore when the work involves the installation of machinery or other mechanical equipment; street lighting, electrical distribution or signal systems; irrigation systems; buildings; or other similar work it may be desirable for the Engineer to have the Contractor operate and test the work for a period of time after final

1 inspection but prior to the physical completion date. Whenever items of work are listed in
2 the Contract Provisions for operational testing they shall be fully tested under operating
3 conditions for the time period specified to ensure their acceptability prior to the Physical
4 Completion Date. During and following the test period, the Contractor shall correct any
5 items of workmanship, materials, or equipment which prove faulty, or that are not in first
6 class operating condition. Equipment, electrical controls, meters, or other devices and
7 equipment to be tested during this period shall be tested under the observation of the
8 Engineer, so that the Engineer may determine their suitability for the purpose for which
9 they were installed. The Physical Completion Date cannot be established until testing
10 and corrections have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

11
12 The costs for power, gas, labor, material, supplies, and everything else needed to
13 successfully complete operational testing, shall be included in the unit contract prices
14 related to the system being tested, unless specifically set forth otherwise in the proposal.

15
16 Operational and test periods, when required by the Engineer, shall not affect a
17 manufacturer's guaranties or warranties furnished under the terms of the contract.

18
19

20 **1-05.13 Superintendents, Labor and Equipment of Contractor**
21 *(August 14, 2013 APWA GSP)*

22
23

Delete the sixth and seventh paragraphs of this section.

24
25

25 **1-05.15 Method of Serving Notices**
26 *(March 25, 2009 APWA GSP)*

27
28

Revise the second paragraph to read:

29
30

30 All correspondence from the Contractor shall be directed to the Project Engineer. All
31 correspondence from the Contractor constituting any notification, notice of protest, notice
32 of dispute, or other correspondence constituting notification required to be furnished
33 under the Contract, must be in paper format, hand delivered or sent via mail delivery
34 service to the Project Engineer's office. Electronic copies such as e-mails or
35 electronically delivered copies of correspondence will not constitute such notice and will
36 not comply with the requirements of the Contract.

37
38

Add the following new section:

39
40

39 **1-05.16 Water and Power**
40 *(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)*

41
42

42 The Contractor shall make necessary arrangements, and shall bear the costs for power
43 and water necessary for the performance of the work, unless the contract includes power
44 and water as a pay item.

45
46
47

1 **1-06.6 Recycled Materials**

2 *(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)*

3

4 Delete this section, including its subsections, and replace it with the following:

5

6 The Contractor shall make their best effort to utilize recycled materials in the construction
7 of the project. Approval of such material use shall be as detailed elsewhere in the
8 Standard Specifications.

9

10 Prior to Physical Completion the Contractor shall report the quantity of recycled materials
11 that were utilized in the construction of the project for each of the items listed in Section
12 9-03.21. The report shall include hot mix asphalt, recycled concrete aggregate, recycled
13 glass, steel furnace slag and other recycled materials (e.g. utilization of on-site material
14 and aggregates from concrete returned to the supplier). The Contractor’s report shall be
15 provided on DOT form 350-075 Recycled Materials Reporting.

16

17 **1-07.1 Laws to be Observed**

18 *(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)*

19

20 Supplement this section with the following:

21

22 In cases of conflict between different safety regulations, the more stringent regulation
23 shall apply.

24

25 The Washington State Department of Labor and Industries shall be the sole and
26 paramount administrative agency responsible for the administration of the provisions of
27 the Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act of 1973 (WISHA).

28

29 The Contractor shall maintain at the project site office, or other well-known place at the
30 project site, all articles necessary for providing first aid to the injured. The Contractor
31 shall establish, publish, and make known to all employees, procedures for ensuring
32 immediate removal to a hospital, or doctor’s care, persons, including employees, who
33 may have been injured on the project site. Employees should not be permitted to work
34 on the project site before the Contractor has established and made known procedures
35 for removal of injured persons to a hospital or a doctor’s care.

36

37 The Contractor shall have sole responsibility for the safety, efficiency, and adequacy of
38 the Contractor’s plant, appliances, and methods, and for any damage or injury resulting
39 from their failure, or improper maintenance, use, or operation. The Contractor shall be
40 solely and completely responsible for the conditions of the project site, including safety
41 for all persons and property in the performance of the work. This requirement shall apply
42 continuously, and not be limited to normal working hours. The required or implied duty of
43 the Engineer to conduct construction review of the Contractor’s performance does not,
44 and shall not, be intended to include review and adequacy of the Contractor’s safety
45 measures in, on, or near the project site.

46

47

48 **COVID-19 Health and Safety Plan**

49 *(May 13, 2020)*

50 In response to COVID-19, the Contractor shall prepare a project specific COVID-19 health
51 and safety plan (CHSP) in conformance with Section 1-07.4(2) as supplemented in these
52 specifications, **COVID-19 Health and Safety Plan (CHSP)**.

1 **1-07.2 State Taxes**

2

3 Delete this section, including its sub-sections, in its entirety and replace it with the following:

4

5 **1-07.2 State Sales Tax**
6 *(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)*

7

8 The Washington State Department of Revenue has issued special rules on the State
9 sales tax. Sections 1-07.2(1) through 1-07.2(3) are meant to clarify those rules. The
10 Contractor should contact the Washington State Department of Revenue for answers to
11 questions in this area. The Contracting Agency will not adjust its payment if the
12 Contractor bases a bid on a misunderstood tax liability.

13

14 The Contractor shall include all Contractor-paid taxes in the unit bid prices or other
15 contract amounts. In some cases, however, state retail sales tax will not be included.
16 Section 1-07.2(2) describes this exception.

17

18 The Contracting Agency will pay the retained percentage (or release the Contract Bond if
19 a FHWA-funded Project) only if the Contractor has obtained from the Washington State
20 Department of Revenue a certificate showing that all contract-related taxes have been
21 paid (RCW 60.28.051). The Contracting Agency may deduct from its payments to the
22 Contractor any amount the Contractor may owe the Washington State Department of
23 Revenue, whether the amount owed relates to this contract or not. Any amount so
24 deducted will be paid into the proper State fund.

25

26 **1-07.2(1) State Sales Tax — Rule 171**

27

28 WAC 458-20-171, and its related rules, apply to building, repairing, or improving streets,
29 roads, etc., which are owned by a municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the
30 state, or by the United States, and which are used primarily for foot or vehicular traffic.
31 This includes storm or combined sewer systems within and included as a part of the
32 street or road drainage system and power lines when such are part of the roadway
33 lighting system. For work performed in such cases, the Contractor shall include
34 Washington State Retail Sales Taxes in the various unit bid item prices, or other contract
35 amounts, including those that the Contractor pays on the purchase of the materials,
36 equipment, or supplies used or consumed in doing the work.

37

38 **1-07.2(2) State Sales Tax — Rule 170**

39

40 WAC 458-20-170, and its related rules, apply to the constructing and repairing of new or
41 existing buildings, or other structures, upon real property. This includes, but is not
42 limited to, the construction of streets, roads, highways, etc., owned by the state of
43 Washington; water mains and their appurtenances; sanitary sewers and sewage
44 disposal systems unless such sewers and disposal systems are within, and a part of, a
45 street or road drainage system; telephone, telegraph, electrical power distribution lines,
46 or other conduits or lines in or above streets or roads, unless such power lines become a
47 part of a street or road lighting system; and installing or attaching of any article of
48 tangible personal property in or to real property, whether or not such personal property
49 becomes a part of the realty by virtue of installation.

50

51 For work performed in such cases, the Contractor shall collect from the Contracting
52 Agency, retail sales tax on the full contract price. The Contracting Agency will

1 automatically add this sales tax to each payment to the Contractor. For this reason, the
2 Contractor shall not include the retail sales tax in the unit bid item prices, or in any other
3 contract amount subject to Rule 170, with the following exception.
4

5 Exception: The Contracting Agency will not add in sales tax for a payment the Contractor
6 or a subcontractor makes on the purchase or rental of tools, machinery, equipment, or
7 consumable supplies not integrated into the project. Such sales taxes shall be included
8 in the unit bid item prices or in any other contract amount.
9

10 **1-07.2(3) Services**

11
12 The Contractor shall not collect retail sales tax from the Contracting Agency on any
13 contract wholly for professional or other services (as defined in Washington State
14 Department of Revenue Rules 138 and 244).
15

16 **1-07.4 Sanitation**

17 18 **1-07.4(1) General** 19 *(July 14, 2016 SkagitR)* 20

21 Section 1-07.4(1) is supplemented with the following:
22

23 The Contractor shall provide employees with portable sanitary stations on site. These portable
24 sanitary stations shall comply with all State Department of Health or other agency
25 requirements; shall be kept clean, neat and sanitized; and shall not create any public nuisance.
26

27 **COVID-19 Health and Safety Plan (CHSP)**

28 *(May 13, 2020)*

29 The Contractor shall prepare a project specific COVID-19 health and safety plan
30 (CHSP). The CHSP shall be prepared and submitted as a Type 2 Working Drawing
31 prior to beginning physical Work. The CHSP shall be based on the most current State
32 and Federal requirements. If the State or Federal requirements are revised, the
33 CHSP shall be updated as necessary to conform to the current requirements.
34

35 The Contractor shall update and resubmit the CHSP as the work progresses and
36 new activities appear on the look ahead schedule required under Section 1-08.3(2)D.
37 If the conditions change on the project, or a particular activity, the Contractor shall
38 update and resubmit the CHSP. Work on any activity shall cease if conditions prevent
39 full compliance with the CHSP.
40

41 The CHSP shall address the health and safety of all people associated with the
42 project including State workers in the field, Contractor personnel, consultants, project
43 staff, subcontractors, suppliers and anyone on the project site, staging areas, or
44 yards.
45

46 **COVID-19 Health and Safety Plan (CHSP) Inspection**

47 The Contractor shall grant full and unrestricted access to the Engineer for CHSP
48 Inspections. The Engineer (or designee) will conduct periodic compliance
49 inspections on the project site, staging areas, or yards to verify that any ongoing work
50 activity is following the CHSP. If the Engineer becomes aware of a noncompliance
51 incident either through a site inspection or other means, the Contractor will be notified

1 immediately (within 1 hour). The Contractor shall immediately remedy the
2 noncompliance incident or suspend all or part of the associated work activity. The
3 Contractor shall satisfy the Engineer that the noncompliance incident has been
4 corrected before the suspension will end.

5
6 **1-07.7 Load Limits**

7
8 Section 1-07.7 is supplemented with the following:

9
10 *(March 13, 1995)*

11 If the sources of materials provided by the Contractor necessitates hauling over roads
12 other than State Highways, the Contractor shall, at the Contractor's expense, make all
13 arrangements for the use of the haul routes.

14
15 **1-07.11 Requirements for Nondiscrimination**

16 *(October 1, 2020 APWA GSP, Option A)*

17
18 Supplement this section with the following:

19
20 ***Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation***

21 The Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and
22 USDOT's official interpretations (i.e., Questions & Answers) apply to this Contract. As
23 such, the requirements of this Contract are to make affirmative efforts to solicit DBEs,
24 provide information on who submitted a Bid or quote and to report DBE participation
25 monthly as described elsewhere in these Contract Provisions. No preference will be
26 included in the evaluation of Bids/Proposals, no minimum level of DBE participation shall
27 be required as a Condition of Award and Bids/Proposals may not be rejected or
28 considered non-responsive on that basis.

29
30 **DBE Abbreviations and Definitions**

31 **Broker** – A business firm that provides a bona fide service, such as professional,
32 technical, consultant or managerial services and assistance in the procurement
33 of essential personnel, facilities, equipment, materials, or supplies required for
34 the performance of the Contract, or, persons/companies who arrange or
35 expedite transactions.

36
37 **Certified Business Description** – Specific descriptions of work the DBE is
38 certified to perform, as identified in the Certified Firm Directory, under the Vendor
39 Information page.

40
41 **Certified Firm Directory** – A database of all Minority, Women, and
42 Disadvantaged Business Enterprises. The on-line Directory is available to
43 Contractors for their use in identifying and soliciting interest from DBE firms. The
44 database is located under the Firm Certification section of the Diversity
45 Management and Compliance System web page at:
46 <https://omwbe.diversitycompliance.com>.

47
48 **Commercially Useful Function (CUF)**

49 49 CFR 26.55(c)(1) defines commercially useful function as: "A DBE performs a
50 commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work of
51 the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing,
52 managing, and supervising the work involved. To perform a commercially useful

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

function, the DBE must also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself. To determine whether a DBE is performing a commercially useful function, you must evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the DBE credit claimed for its performance of the work, and other relevant factors.”

Contract – For this Special Provision only, this definition supplements Section 1-01.3. 49 CFR 26.5 defines contract as: “... a legally binding relationship obligating a seller to furnish supplies or services (including, but not limited to, construction and professional services) and the buyer to pay for them. For purposes of this part, a lease is considered to be a contract.”

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) – A business firm certified by the Washington State Office of Minority and Women’s Business Enterprises, as meeting the criteria outlined in 49 CFR 26 regarding DBE certification.

Force Account Work – Work measured and paid in accordance with Section 1-09.6.

Manufacturer (DBE) – A DBE firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces on the premises the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the Contract. A DBE Manufacturer shall produce finished goods or products from raw or unfinished material or purchase and substantially alters goods and materials to make them suitable for construction use before reselling them.

Regular Dealer (DBE) – A DBE firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials or supplies required for the performance of a Contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold to the public in the usual course of business. To be a Regular Dealer, the DBE firm must be an established regular business that engages in as its principal business and in its own name the purchase and sale of the products in question. A Regular Dealer in such items as steel, cement, gravel, stone, and petroleum products need not own, operate or maintain a place of business if it both owns and operates distribution equipment for the products. Any supplementing of regular dealers’ own distribution equipment shall be by long-term formal lease agreements and not on an ad-hoc basis. Brokers, packagers, manufacturers’ representatives, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions shall not be regarded as Regular Dealers within the meaning of this definition.

DBE Goals

No DBE goals have been assigned as part of this Contract.

Affirmative Efforts to Solicit DBE Participation

The Contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. DBE firms shall have an equal opportunity to compete for subcontracts in which the Contractor enters into pursuant to this Contract.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Contractors are encouraged to:

1. Advertise opportunities for Subcontractors or suppliers in a timely and reasonably designed manner to provide notice of the opportunity to DBEs capable of performing the Work. All advertisements should include a Contract Provision encouraging participation by DBE firms. This may be accomplished through general advertisements (e.g. newspapers, journals, etc.) or by soliciting Bids/Proposals directly from DBEs.
2. Establish delivery schedules that encourage participation by DBEs and other small businesses.
3. Participate with a DBE as a joint venture.

DBE Eligibility/Selection of DBEs for Reporting Purposes Only

Contractor may take credit for DBEs utilized on this Contract only if the firm is certified for the Work being performed, and the firm performs a commercially useful function (CUF).

Absent a mandatory goal, all DBE participation that is attained on this project will be considered as “race neutral” participation and shall be reported as such.

Crediting DBE Participation

All DBE Subcontractors shall be certified before the subcontract on which they are participating is executed.

Be advised that although a firm is listed in the directory, there are cases where the listed firm is in a temporary suspension status. The Contractor shall review the OMWBE Suspended DBE Firms list. A DBE firm that is included on this list may not enter into new contracts that count towards participation.

DBE participation is only credited upon payment to the DBE.

The following are some definitions of what may be counted as DBE participation.

DBE Prime Contractor

Only take credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the Contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the Work that the DBE Prime Contractor performs with its own forces and is certified to perform.

DBE Subcontractor

Only take credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the subcontract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the Work that the DBE performs with its own forces. The value of work performed by the DBE includes the cost of supplies and materials purchased by the DBE and equipment leased by the DBE, for its work on the contract. Supplies, materials or equipment obtained by a DBE that are not utilized or incorporated in the contract work by the DBE will not be eligible for DBE credit.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

The supplies, materials, and equipment purchased or leased from the Contractor or its affiliate, including any Contractor’s resources available to DBE subcontractors at no cost, shall not be credited.

DBE credit will not be given in instances where the equipment lease includes the operator. The DBE is expected to operate the equipment used in the performance of its work under the contract with its own forces. Situations where equipment is leased and used by the DBE, but payment is deducted from the Contractor’s payment to the DBE is not allowed.

If a DBE subcontracts a portion of the Work of its contract to another firm, the value of the subcontracted Work may be credited only if the DBE’s Lower-Tier Subcontractor is also a DBE. Work subcontracted to a non-DBE shall not be credited.

Count expenditures toward race/gender-neutral participation only if the DBE is performing a CUF on the contract.

DBE Subcontract and Lower Tier Subcontract Documents

There must be a subcontract agreement that complies with 49 CFR Part 26 and fully describes the distinct elements of Work committed to be performed by the DBE. The subcontract agreement shall incorporate requirements of the primary Contract. Subcontract agreements of all tiers, including lease agreements shall be readily available at the project site for the Engineer review.

DBE Service Provider

The value of fees or commissions charged by a DBE Broker, a DBE behaving in a manner of a Broker, or another service provider for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consultant, managerial services, or for providing bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of the contract will only be credited as DBE participation, if the fee/commission is determined by the Contracting Agency to be reasonable and the firm has performed a CUF.

Temporary Traffic Control

If the DBE firm is being utilized in the capacity of only “Flagging”, the DBE firm must provide a Traffic Control Supervisor (TCS) and flagger, which are under the direct control of the DBE. The DBE firm shall also provide all flagging equipment (e.g. paddles, hard hats, and vests).

If the DBE firm is being utilized in the capacity of “Traffic Control Services”, the DBE firm must provide a TCS, flaggers, and traffic control items (e.g., cones, barrels, signs, etc.) and be in total control of all items in implementing the traffic control for the project. In addition, if the DBE firm utilizes the Contractor’s equipment, such as Transportable Attenuators and Portable Changeable Message Signs (PCMS) no DBE credit can be taken for supplying and operating the items.

Trucking

DBE trucking firm participation may only be credited as DBE participation for the value of the hauling services, not for the materials being hauled unless the trucking firm is also certified as a supplier. In situations where the DBE’s work

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

is priced per ton, the value of the hauling service must be calculated separately from the value of the materials in order to determine DBE credit for hauling.

The DBE trucking firm must own and operate at least one licensed, insured and operational truck on the contract. The truck must be of the type that is necessary to perform the hauling duties required under the contract. The DBE receives credit for the value of the transportation services it provides on the Contract using trucks it owns or leases, licenses, insures, and operates with drivers it employs.

The DBE may lease additional trucks from another DBE firm. The Work that a DBE trucking firm performs with trucks it leases from other certified DBE trucking firms qualify for 100% DBE credit

The trucking Work subcontracted to any non-DBE trucking firm will not receive credit for Work done on the project. The DBE may lease trucks from a non-DBE truck leasing company, but can only receive credit as DBE participation if the DBE uses its own employees as drivers.

DBE credit for a truck broker is limited to the fee/commission that the DBE receives for arranging transportation services.

Truck registration and lease agreements shall be readily available at the project site for the Engineer review.

DBE Manufacturer and DBE Regular Dealer

One hundred percent (100%) of the cost of the manufactured product obtained from a DBE Manufacturer can count as DBE participation.

Sixty percent (60%) of the cost of materials or supplies purchased from a DBE Regular Dealer may be credited as DBE participation. If the role of the DBE Regular Dealer is determined to be that of a pass-through, then no DBE credit will be given for its services. If the role of the DBE Regular Dealer is determined to be that of a Broker, then DBE credit shall be limited to the fee or commission it receives for its services. Regular Dealer status and the amount of credit is determined on a Contract-by-Contract basis.

Regular Dealer DBE firms must be approved before being used on a project. The WSDOT Approved Regular Dealer list published on WSDOT's Office of Equal Opportunity (OEO) web site must include the specific project for which approval is being requested. The Regular Dealer must submit the Regular Dealer Status Request form a minimum of five days prior to being utilized on the specific project.

Purchase of materials or supplies from a DBE which is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, (i.e. Broker) only the fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, or fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site, can count as DBE participation provided the fees are not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services. Documentation will be required to support the fee/commission charged by the DBE. The cost of the

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

materials and supplies themselves cannot be counted toward as DBE participation.

Note: Requests to be listed as a Regular Dealer will only be processed if the requesting firm is a material supplier certified by the Office of Minority and Women’s Business Enterprises in a NAICS code that falls within the 42XXXX NAICS Wholesale code section.

Procedures Between Award and Execution

After Award and prior to Execution, the Contractor shall provide the additional information described below. Failure to comply shall result in the forfeiture of the Bidder’s Proposal bond or deposit.

1. A list of all firms who submitted a bid or quote in attempt to participate in this project whether they were successful or not. Include the business name and mailing address.

Note: The firms identified by the Contractor may be contacted by the Contracting Agency to solicit general information as follows: age of the firm and average of its gross annual receipts over the past three-years.

Procedures After Execution

Commercially Useful Function (CUF)

The Contractor may only take credit for the payments made for Work performed by a DBE that is determined to be performing a CUF. Payment must be commensurate with the work actually performed by the DBE. This applies to all DBEs performing Work on a project, whether or not the DBEs are COA, if the Contractor wants to receive credit for their participation. The Engineer will conduct CUF reviews to ascertain whether DBEs are performing a CUF. A DBE performs a CUF when it is carrying out its responsibilities of its contract by actually performing, managing, and supervising the Work involved. The DBE must be responsible for negotiating price; determining quality and quantity; ordering the material, installing (where applicable); and paying for the material itself. If a DBE does not perform “all” of these functions on a furnish-and-install contract, it has not performed a CUF and the cost of materials cannot be counted toward DBE COA Goal. Leasing of equipment from a leasing company is allowed. However, leasing/purchasing equipment from the Contractor is not allowed. Lease agreements shall be readily available for review by the Engineer.

In order for a DBE traffic control company to be considered to be performing a CUF, the DBE must be in control of its work inclusive of supervision. The DBE shall employ a Traffic Control Supervisor who is directly involved in the management and supervision of the traffic control employees and services.

The DBE does not perform a CUF if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which the funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation.

The following are some of the factors that the Engineer will use in determining whether a DBE trucking company is performing a CUF:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

- The DBE shall be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible on the Contract. The owner demonstrates business related knowledge, shows up on site and is determined to be actively running the business.
- The DBE shall with its own workforce, operate at least one fully licensed, insured, and operational truck used on the Contract. The drivers of the trucks owned and leased by the DBE must be exclusively employed by the DBE and reflected on the DBE’s payroll.
- Lease agreements for trucks shall indicate that the DBE has exclusive use of and control over the truck(s). This does not preclude the leased truck from working for others provided it is with the consent of the DBE and the lease provides the DBE absolute priority for use of the leased truck.
- Leased trucks shall display the name and identification number of the DBE.

Joint Checking

A joint check is a check between a Subcontractor and the Contractor to the supplier of materials/supplies. The check is issued by the Contractor as payer to the Subcontractor and the material supplier jointly for items to be incorporated into the project. The DBE must release the check to the supplier, while the Contractor acts solely as the guarantor.

A joint check agreement must be approved by the Engineer and requested by the DBE involved using the DBE Joint Check Request Form (form # 272-053) prior to its use. The form must accompany the DBE Joint Check Agreement between the parties involved, including the conditions of the arrangement and expected use of the joint checks.

The approval to use joint checks and the use will be closely monitored by the Engineer. To receive DBE credit for performing a CUF with respect to obtaining materials and supplies, a DBE must “be responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material and installing and paying for the material itself.” The Contractor shall submit DBE Joint Check Request Form for the Engineer approval prior to using a joint check.

Material costs paid by the Contractor directly to the material supplier is not allowed. If proper procedures are not followed or the Engineer determines that the arrangement results in lack of independence for the DBE involved, no DBE credit will be given for the DBE’s participation as it relates to the material cost.

Prompt Payment

Prompt payment to all subcontractors shall be in accordance with Section 1-08.1. Prompt Payment requirements apply to progress payments as well as return of retainage.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

Reporting

The Contractor and all subcontractors/suppliers/service providers that utilize DBEs to perform work on the project, shall maintain appropriate records that will enable the Engineer to verify DBE participation throughout the life of the project.

Refer to Section 1-08.1 for additional reporting requirements associated with this Contract.

Decertification

When a DBE is “decertified” from the DBE program during the course of the Contract, the participation of that DBE shall continue to count as DBE participation as long as the subcontract with the DBE was executed prior to the decertification notice. The Contractor is obligated to substitute when a DBE does not have an executed subcontract agreement at the time of decertification.

Consequences of Non-Compliance

Each contract with a Contractor (and each subcontract the Contractor signs with a Subcontractor) must include the following assurance clause:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or Subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
- (2) Assessing sanctions;
- (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (4) Disqualifying the Contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

Payment

Compensation for all costs involved with complying with the conditions of this Specification and any other associated DBE requirements is included in payment for the associated Contract items of Work, except otherwise provided in the Specifications.

1-07.13 Contractor's Responsibility for Work

1-07.13(4) Repair of Damage

Section 1-07.13(4) is revised to read:

(August 6, 2001)

The Contractor shall promptly repair all damage to either temporary or permanent work as directed by the Engineer. For damage qualifying for relief under Sections 1-07.13(1), 1-07.13(2) or 1-07.13(3), payment will be made in accordance with Section

1 1-04.4. Payment will be limited to repair of damaged work only. No payment will be
2 made for delay or disruption of work.
3
4

5 **1-07.17 Utilities and Similar Facilities**
6

7 Section 1-07.17 is supplemented with the following:
8

9 *(April 2, 2007)*

10 Locations and dimensions shown in the Plans for existing facilities are in accordance with
11 available information obtained without uncovering, measuring, or other verification.
12

13 The following addresses and telephone numbers of utility companies known or suspected
14 of having facilities within the project limits are supplied for the Contractor's convenience:
15 ***

16 **ZiPLY Fiber**

17 Contact: Dennis Keller
18 595 Pease Road Burlington, WA 98233
19 Office: (425) 283-1078
20 dennis.keller@ziPLY.com
21

22 **Zayo Fiber**

23 Contact: Stone Tran
24 Office: (253) 359-3035
25

26 **CenturyLink (Lumen) Fiber**

27 Contact: Carson Vizina
28 Office: (360) 228-7257
29 Carson.vizina@lumen.com
30

31 Contact: Michael Freeman
32 Office: (253) 525-4469
33 Michael.Freeman@centurylink.com
34

35 **Public Utility District No. 1 of Skagit County**

36 Contact: Mike Demers
37 1415 Freeway Drive Mount Vernon, WA. 98273
38 Office and Emergency: (360) 424-7104
39 demers@skagitpud.org
40

41 **Puget Sound Energy**

42 Contact: Jane Major
43 1660 Park Lane, Burlington, WA 98233
44 (360) 766-5571
45 jane.major@pse.com
46

47 **Cascade Natural Gas**

48 Contact: Matthew Johnson – Field Operations Coordinator
49 1520 S 2nd Street, Mount Vernon, WA 98273
50 (360) 336-3910
51 Matthew.Johnson@cngc.com
52

53 Utility Location Center (One Call Center) (800) 424-5555 ***
54 ***
55

1 **1-07.18 Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance**

2

3 Delete this section in its entirety, and replace it with the following:

4

5 **1-07.18 Insurance**

6 *(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)*

7

8 **1-07.18(1) General Requirements**

- 9 A. The Contractor shall procure and maintain the insurance described in all subsections of
10 section 1-07.18 of these Special Provisions, from insurers with a current A. M. Best
11 rating of not less than A-: VII and licensed to do business in the State of Washington.
12 The Contracting Agency reserves the right to approve or reject the insurance provided,
13 based on the insurer's financial condition.
14
- 15 B. The Contractor shall keep this insurance in force without interruption from the
16 commencement of the Contractor's Work through the term of the Contract and for thirty
17 (30) days after the Physical Completion date, unless otherwise indicated below.
18
- 19 C. If any insurance policy is written on a claims made form, its retroactive date, and that of
20 all subsequent renewals, shall be no later than the effective date of this Contract. The
21 policy shall state that coverage is claims made, and state the retroactive date. Claims-
22 made form coverage shall be maintained by the Contractor for a minimum of 36 months
23 following the Completion Date or earlier termination of this Contract, and the Contractor
24 shall annually provide the Contracting Agency with proof of renewal. If renewal of the
25 claims made form of coverage becomes unavailable, or economically prohibitive, the
26 Contractor shall purchase an extended reporting period ("tail") or execute another form of
27 guarantee acceptable to the Contracting Agency to assure financial responsibility for
28 liability for services performed.
29
- 30 D. The Contractor's Automobile Liability, Commercial General Liability and Excess or
31 Umbrella Liability insurance policies shall be primary and non-contributory insurance as
32 respects the Contracting Agency's insurance, self-insurance, or self-insured pool
33 coverage. Any insurance, self-insurance, or self-insured pool coverage maintained by the
34 Contracting Agency shall be excess of the Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute
35 with it.
36
- 37 E. The Contractor shall provide the Contracting Agency and all additional insureds with
38 written notice of any policy cancellation, within two business days of their receipt of such
39 notice.
40
- 41 F. The Contractor shall not begin work under the Contract until the required insurance has
42 been obtained and approved by the Contracting Agency
43
- 44 G. Failure on the part of the Contractor to maintain the insurance as required shall
45 constitute a material breach of contract, upon which the Contracting Agency may, after
46 giving five business days' notice to the Contractor to correct the breach, immediately
47 terminate the Contract or, at its discretion, procure or renew such insurance and pay any
48 and all premiums in connection therewith, with any sums so expended to be repaid to the
49 Contracting Agency on demand, or at the sole discretion of the Contracting Agency,
50 offset against funds due the Contractor from the Contracting Agency.
51

1 H. All costs for insurance shall be incidental to and included in the unit or lump sum prices
2 of the Contract and no additional payment will be made.
3

4 **1-07.18(2) Additional Insured**

5 All insurance policies, with the exception of Workers Compensation, and of Professional
6 Liability and Builder's Risk (if required by this Contract) shall name the following listed
7 entities as additional insured(s) using the forms or endorsements required herein:
8

- 9 ▪ the Contracting Agency and its officers, elected officials, employees, agents, and
10 volunteers

11
12 The above-listed entities shall be additional insured(s) for the full available limits of liability
13 maintained by the Contractor, irrespective of whether such limits maintained by the
14 Contractor are greater than those required by this Contract, and irrespective of whether the
15 Certificate of Insurance provided by the Contractor pursuant to 1-07.18(4) describes limits
16 lower than those maintained by the Contractor.
17

18 For Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, the required additional insured
19 endorsements shall be at least as broad as ISO forms CG 20 10 10 01 for ongoing
20 operations and CG 20 37 10 01 for completed operations.
21

22 **1-07.18(3) Subcontractors**

23 The Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor of every tier to provide insurance coverage
24 that complies with all applicable requirements of the Contractor-provided insurance as set
25 forth herein, except the Contractor shall have sole responsibility for determining the limits of
26 coverage required to be obtained by Subcontractors.
27

28 The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractors of every tier add all entities listed in
29 1-07.18(2) as additional insureds, and provide proof of such on the policies as required by
30 that section as detailed in 1-07.18(2) using an endorsement as least as broad as ISO CG 20
31 10 10 01 for ongoing operations and CG 20 37 10 01 for completed operations.
32

33 Upon request by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall forward to the Contracting
34 Agency evidence of insurance and copies of the additional insured endorsements of each
35 Subcontractor of every tier as required in 1-07.18(4) Verification of Coverage.
36

37 **1-07.18(4) Verification of Coverage**

38 The Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Agency a Certificate(s) of Insurance and
39 endorsements for each policy of insurance meeting the requirements set forth herein when
40 the Contractor delivers the signed Contract for the work. Failure of Contracting Agency to
41 demand such verification of coverage with these insurance requirements or failure of
42 Contracting Agency to identify a deficiency from the insurance documentation provided shall
43 not be construed as a waiver of Contractor's obligation to maintain such insurance.
44

45 Verification of coverage shall include:

- 46 1. An ACORD certificate or a form determined by the Contracting Agency to be equivalent.
- 47 2. Copies of all endorsements naming Contracting Agency and all other entities listed in
48 1-07.18(2) as additional insured(s), showing the policy number. The Contractor may
49 submit a copy of any blanket additional insured clause from its policies instead of a
50 separate endorsement.

- 1 3. Any other amendatory endorsements to show the coverage required herein.
2 4. A notation of coverage enhancements on the Certificate of Insurance shall not satisfy
3 these requirements – actual endorsements must be submitted.
4

5 Upon request by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall forward to the Contracting
6 Agency a full and certified copy of the insurance policy(s). If Builders Risk insurance is
7 required on this Project, a full and certified copy of that policy is required when the
8 Contractor delivers the signed Contract for the work.
9

10 **1-07.18(5) Coverages and Limits**

11 The insurance shall provide the minimum coverages and limits set forth below. Contractor's
12 maintenance of insurance, its scope of coverage, and limits as required herein shall not be
13 construed to limit the liability of the Contractor to the coverage provided by such insurance,
14 or otherwise limit the Contracting Agency's recourse to any remedy available at law or in
15 equity.
16

17 All deductibles and self-insured retentions must be disclosed and are subject to approval by
18 the Contracting Agency. The cost of any claim payments falling within the deductible or self-
19 insured retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event an additional
20 insured incurs a liability subject to any policy's deductibles or self-insured retention, said
21 deductibles or self-insured retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.
22

23 **1-07.18(5)A Commercial General Liability**

24 Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on coverage forms at least as broad
25 as ISO occurrence form CG 00 01, including but not limited to liability arising from premises,
26 operations, stop gap liability, independent contractors, products-completed operations,
27 personal and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured contract. There shall
28 be no exclusion for liability arising from explosion, collapse or underground property
29 damage.
30

31 The Commercial General Liability insurance shall be endorsed to provide a per project
32 general aggregate limit, using ISO form CG 25 03 05 09 or an equivalent endorsement.
33

34 Contractor shall maintain Commercial General Liability Insurance arising out of the
35 Contractor's completed operations for at least three years following Substantial Completion
36 of the Work.
37

38 Such policy must provide the following minimum limits:

39	\$1,000,000	Each Occurrence
40	\$2,000,000	General Aggregate
41	\$2,000,000	Products & Completed Operations Aggregate
42	\$1,000,000	Personal & Advertising Injury each offence
43	\$1,000,000	Stop Gap / Employers' Liability each accident
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

1 **1-07.18(5)B Automobile Liability**
2 Automobile Liability shall cover owned, non-owned, hired, and leased vehicles; and shall be
3 written on a coverage form at least as broad as ISO form CA 00 01. If the work involves the
4 transport of pollutants, the automobile liability policy shall include MCS 90 and CA 99 48
5 endorsements.
6

7 Such policy must provide the following minimum limit:
8 \$1,000,000 Combined single limit each accident
9

10 **1-07.18(5)C Workers' Compensation**

11 The Contractor shall comply with Workers' Compensation coverage as required by the
12 Industrial Insurance laws of the State of Washington.
13

14 **1-07.23 Public Convenience and Safety**

15
16 **1-07.23(1) Construction Under Traffic**

17
18 Section 1-07.23(1) is supplemented with the following:
19

20 **(February 3, 2020)**

21 **Work Zone Clear Zone**

22 The Work Zone Clear Zone (WZCZ) applies during working and nonworking
23 hours. The WZCZ applies only to temporary roadside objects introduced by the
24 Contractor's operations and does not apply to preexisting conditions or
25 permanent Work. Those work operations that are actively in progress shall be in
26 accordance with adopted and approved Traffic Control Plans, and other contract
27 requirements.
28

29 During nonworking hours equipment or materials shall not be within the WZCZ
30 unless they are protected by permanent guardrail or temporary concrete barrier.
31 The use of temporary concrete barrier shall be permitted only if the Engineer
32 approves the installation and location.
33

34 During actual hours of work, unless protected as described above, only
35 materials absolutely necessary to construction shall be within the WZCZ and
36 only construction vehicles absolutely necessary to construction shall be allowed
37 within the WZCZ or allowed to stop or park on the shoulder of the roadway.
38

39 The Contractor's nonessential vehicles and employees private vehicles shall not
40 be permitted to park within the WZCZ at any time unless protected as described
41 above.
42

43 Deviation from the above requirements shall not occur unless the Contractor
44 has requested the deviation in writing and the Engineer has provided written
45 approval.
46

47 Minimum WZCZ distances are measured from the edge of traveled way and will
48 be determined as follows:
49

Regulatory Posted Speed	Distance From Traveled Way (Feet)
35 mph or less	10
40 mph	15
45 to 50 mph	20
55 to 60 mph	30
65 mph or greater	35

1
2
3

Minimum Work Zone Clear Zone Distance

4 **1-08 Prosecution and Progress**

5

6 Add the following new section:

7

8 **1-08.0 Preliminary Matters**

9

(May 25, 2006 APWA GSP)

10

11 **1-08.0(1) Preconstruction Conference**

12

(October 10, 2008 APWA GSP)

13

14 Prior to the Contractor beginning the work, a preconstruction conference will be held
15 between the Contractor, the Engineer and such other interested parties as may be
16 invited. The purpose of the preconstruction conference will be:

17

1. To review the initial progress schedule;
- 18 2. To establish a working understanding among the various parties associated or
19 affected by the work;
- 20 3. To establish and review procedures for progress payment, notifications, approvals,
21 submittals, etc.;
- 22 4. To establish normal working hours for the work;
- 23 5. To review safety standards and traffic control; and
- 24 6. To discuss such other related items as may be pertinent to the work.

25

26 The Contractor shall prepare and submit at the preconstruction conference the following:

27

1. A breakdown of all lump sum items;
- 28 2. A preliminary schedule of working drawing submittals; and
- 29 3. A list of material sources for approval if applicable.

30

31 Add the following new section:

32

33 **1-08.0(2) Hours of Work**

34

(December 8, 2014 APWA GSP)

35

36 Except in the case of emergency or unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, the
37 normal working hours for the Contract shall be any consecutive 8-hour period between
38 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, exclusive of a lunch break. If the
39 Contractor desires different than the normal working hours stated above, the request

1 must be submitted in writing prior to the preconstruction conference, subject to the
2 provisions below. The working hours for the Contract shall be established at or prior to
3 the preconstruction conference.
4

5 All working hours and days are also subject to local permit and ordinance conditions (such
6 as noise ordinances).
7

8 If the Contractor wishes to deviate from the established working hours, the Contractor
9 shall submit a written request to the Engineer for consideration. This request shall state
10 what hours are being requested, and why. Requests shall be submitted for review no
11 later than five (5) days prior to the day(s) the Contractor is requesting to change the
12 hours.
13

14 If the Contracting Agency approves such a deviation, such approval may be subject to
15 certain other conditions, which will be detailed in writing. For example:

- 16 1. On non-Federal aid projects, requiring the Contractor to reimburse the Contracting
17 Agency for the costs in excess of straight-time costs for Contracting Agency
18 representatives who worked during such times. (The Engineer may require
19 designated representatives to be present during the work. Representatives who
20 may be deemed necessary by the Engineer include, but are not limited to: survey
21 crews; personnel from the Contracting Agency's material testing lab; inspectors;
22 and other Contracting Agency employees or third party consultants when, in the
23 opinion of the Engineer, such work necessitates their presence.)
- 24 2. Considering the work performed on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays as working
25 days with regard to the contract time.
- 26 3. Considering multiple work shifts as multiple working days with respect to contract
27 time even though the multiple shifts occur in a single 24-hour period.
- 28 4. If a 4-10 work schedule is requested and approved the non-working day for the
29 week will be charged as a working day.
- 30 5. If Davis Bacon wage rates apply to this Contract, all requirements must be met and
31 recorded properly on certified payroll
32

33 **1-08.1 Subcontracting**

34 *(December 19, 2019 APWA GSP, Option A)*
35

36 Prior to any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor beginning work, the Contractor shall
37 submit to the Engineer a certification (WSDOT Form 420-004) that a written agreement
38 between the Contractor and the subcontractor or between the subcontractor and any lower
39 tier subcontractor has been executed. This certification shall also guarantee that these

1 subcontract agreements include all the documents required by the Special Provision Federal
2 Agency Inspection.
3
4 A Subcontractor or lower tier Subcontractor will not be permitted to perform any work under
5 the contract until the following documents have been completed and submitted to the
6 Engineer:
7
8 1. Request to Sublet Work (WSDOT Form 421-012), and
9 2. Contractor and Subcontractor or Lower Tier Subcontractor Certification for Federal-aid
10 Projects (WSDOT Form 420-004).
11
12 The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a completed Monthly Retainage Report
13 (WSDOT Form 272-065) within 15 calendar days after receipt of every monthly progress
14 payment until every Subcontractor and lower tier Subcontractor's retainage has been
15 released.
16
17 The ninth paragraph, beginning with "On all projects, ..." is revised to read:
18
19 The Contractor shall certify to the actual amount received from the Contracting Agency
20 and amounts paid to all firms that were used as Subcontractors, lower tier
21 subcontractors, manufacturers, regular dealers, or service providers on the Contract.
22 This includes all Disadvantaged, Minority, Small, Veteran or Women's Business
23 Enterprise firms. This Certification shall be submitted to the Engineer on a monthly basis
24 each month between Execution of the Contract and Physical Completion of the Contract
25 using the application available at: <https://wsdot.diversitycompliance.com>. A monthly
26 report shall be submitted for every month between Execution of the Contract and
27 Physical Completion regardless of whether payments were made or work occurred.
28
29 **1-08.4 Prosecution of Work**
30
31 Delete this section and replace it with the following:
32
33 **1-08.4 Notice to Proceed and Prosecution of Work**
34 *(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)*
35
36 Notice to Proceed will be given after the contract has been executed and the contract
37 bond and evidence of insurance have been approved and filed by the Contracting
38 Agency. The Contractor shall not commence with the work until the Notice to Proceed
39 has been given by the Engineer. The Contractor shall commence construction activities
40 on the project site within ten days of the Notice to Proceed Date, unless otherwise
41 approved in writing. The Contractor shall diligently pursue the work to the physical
42 completion date within the time specified in the contract. Voluntary shutdown or slowing
43 of operations by the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to
44 complete the work within the time(s) specified in the contract.
45
46 When shown in the Plans, the first order of work shall be the installation of high visibility
47 fencing to delineate all areas for protection or restoration, as described in the Contract.
48 Installation of high visibility fencing adjacent to the roadway shall occur after the
49 placement of all necessary signs and traffic control devices in accordance with 1-10.1(2).
50 Upon construction of the fencing, the Contractor shall request the Engineer to inspect the

1 fence. No other work shall be performed on the site until the Contracting Agency has
2 accepted the installation of high visibility fencing, as described in the Contract.

3
4 **1-08.5 Time for Completion**

5
6 The third paragraph of Section 1-08.5 is revised to read:

7
8 (March 13, 1995)
9 This project shall be physically completed within *** Fifteen (15) *** working days.

10
11 **1-08.5 Time for Completion**
12 *(November 30, 2018 APWA GSP, Option A)*

13
14 Revise the third and fourth paragraphs to read:

15
16 Contract time shall begin on the first working day following the Notice to Proceed Date.

17
18 Each working day shall be charged to the contract as it occurs, until the contract work is
19 physically complete. If substantial completion has been granted and all the authorized
20 working days have been used, charging of working days will cease. Each week the
21 Engineer will provide the Contractor a statement that shows the number of working days:
22 (1) charged to the contract the week before; (2) specified for the physical completion of
23 the contract; and (3) remaining for the physical completion of the contract. The
24 statement will also show the nonworking days and any partial or whole day the Engineer
25 declares as unworkable. Within 10 calendar days after the date of each statement, the
26 Contractor shall file a written protest of any alleged discrepancies in it. To be considered
27 by the Engineer, the protest shall be in sufficient detail to enable the Engineer to
28 ascertain the basis and amount of time disputed. By not filing such detailed protest in
29 that period, the Contractor shall be deemed as having accepted the statement as
30 correct. If the Contractor is approved to work 10 hours a day and 4 days a week (a 4-10
31 schedule) and the fifth day of the week in which a 4-10 shift is worked would ordinarily be
32 charged as a working day then the fifth day of that week will be charged as a working
33 day whether or not the Contractor works on that day.

34
35 Revise the sixth paragraph to read:

36
37 The Engineer will give the Contractor written notice of the completion date of the contract
38 after all the Contractor's obligations under the contract have been performed by the
39 Contractor. The following events must occur before the Completion Date can be
40 established:

- 41 1. The physical work on the project must be complete; and
- 42 2. The Contractor must furnish all documentation required by the contract and required
43 by law, to allow the Contracting Agency to process final acceptance of the contract.
44 The following documents must be received by the Project Engineer prior to
45 establishing a completion date:
- 46 a. Certified Payrolls (per Section 1-07.9(5)).
 - 47 b. Material Acceptance Certification Documents
 - 48 c. Monthly Reports of Amounts Credited as DBE Participation, as required by the
49 Contract Provisions.
 - 50 d. Final Contract Voucher Certification

- 1 e. Copies of the approved "Affidavit of Prevailing Wages Paid" for the Contractor
- 2 and all Subcontractors
- 3 f. A copy of the Notice of Termination sent to the Washington State Department of
- 4 Ecology (Ecology); the elapse of 30 calendar days from the date of receipt of the
- 5 Notice of Termination by Ecology; and no rejection of the Notice of Termination
- 6 by Ecology. This requirement will not apply if the Construction Stormwater
- 7 General Permit is transferred back to the Contracting Agency in accordance with
- 8 Section 8-01.3(16).
- 9 g. Property owner releases per Section 1-07.24

10
11 **1-08.9 Liquidated Damages**

12
13 Section 1-08.9 is revised to read:

14
15 **1-08.9 Liquidated Damages**
16 *(March 3, 2021 APWA GSP, Option B)*

17
18 Revise the second and third paragraphs to read:

19
20 Accordingly, the Contractor agrees:

- 21
- 22 1. To pay (according to the following formula) liquidated damages for each
- 23 working day beyond the number of working days established for Physical
- 24 Completion, and
- 25
- 26 2. To authorize the Engineer to deduct these liquidated damages from any
- 27 money due or coming due to the Contractor.
- 28

29 **Liquidated Damages Formula**

30
31 $LD=0.15C/T$

32
33 Where:

- 34
- 35 LD = liquidated damages per working day (rounded to the nearest dollar)
- 36 C = original Contract amount
- 37 T = original time for Physical Completion
- 38

39 When the Contract Work has progressed to Substantial Completion as defined in the

40 Contract, the Engineer may determine the Contract Work is Substantially Complete. The

41 Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of the Substantial Completion Date. For

42 overruns in Contract time occurring after the date so established, the formula for

43 liquidated damages shown above will not apply. For overruns in Contract time occurring

44 after the Substantial Completion Date, liquidated damages shall be assessed on the

45 basis of direct engineering and related costs assignable to the project until the actual

46 Physical Completion Date of all the Contract Work. The Contractor shall complete the

47 remaining Work as promptly as possible. Upon request by the Project Engineer, the

48 Contractor shall furnish a written schedule for completing the physical Work on the

49 Contract.

50

1 **1-09 Measurement and Payment**

2

3 **1-09.2 Weighing Equipment**

4

5 **1-09.2(1) General Requirements for Weighing Equipment**

6 *(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP, Option 2)*

7

8 Revise item 4 of the fifth paragraph to read:

9

- 10 4. Test results and scale weight records for each day’s hauling operations are provided
- 11 to the Engineer daily. Reporting shall utilize WSDOT form 422-027, Scaleman’s
- 12 Daily Report, unless the printed ticket contains the same information that is on the
- 13 Scaleman’s Daily Report Form. The scale operator must provide AM and/or PM tare
- 14 weights for each truck on the printed ticket.

15

16 **1-09.2(5) Measurement**

17 *(May 2, 2017 APWA GSP)*

18

19 Revise the first paragraph to read:

20

21 **Scale Verification Checks** – At the Engineer’s discretion, the Engineer may perform

22 verification checks on the accuracy of each batch, hopper, or platform scale used in

23 weighing contract items of Work.

24

25 **1-09.6 Force Account**

26 *(October 10, 2008 APWA GSP)*

27

28 Supplement this section with the following:

29

30 The Contracting Agency has estimated and included in the Proposal, dollar amounts for

31 all items to be paid per force account, only to provide a common proposal for Bidders. All

32 such dollar amounts are to become a part of Contractor's total bid. However, the

33 Contracting Agency does not warrant expressly or by implication, that the actual amount

34 of work will correspond with those estimates. Payment will be made on the basis of the

35 amount of work actually authorized by Engineer.

36

37 **1-09.6 Force Account**

38 *(July 14, 2016 SkagitR)*

39

40 Section 1-09.6 is supplemented with the following:

41

42 Payment for unanticipated work performed during construction will be made using the

43 below listed estimated bid items when they are included in the bid proposal:

44

45 “Unanticipated Underground Conflicts”

46

47 The Unanticipated Underground Conflicts bid item is to be used when unanticipated

48 underground conflicts occur that differ from the design. Engineer approval will be

49 required prior to performing the work.

49

50

51

1 “Unanticipated Minor Structure Revisions”
2 The Unanticipated Minor Structure Revisions bid item is to be used when minor
3 structural revisions are required due to unanticipated conflicts in the structural
4 design. Engineer approval will be required prior to performing the work.

5
6 “Unanticipated Dewatering”
7 The Unanticipated Dewatering bid item is to be used when unanticipated ground
8 water impacts the site work. Engineer approval will be required prior to performing
9 the work.

10
11 “Unanticipated Unsuitable Subgrade Repair”
12 The Unanticipated Unsuitable Subgrade Repair bid item is to be used when
13 unsuitable sub-grade material is encountered requiring over-excavation and repair.
14 Engineer approval will be required prior to performing the work.

15
16 “Unanticipated Repair/Restoration of Public and Private Facilities”
17 The Unanticipated Repair/Restoration of Public and Private Facilities bid item is to
18 be used when unanticipated property damage occurs through no fault of the
19 Contractor or Contracting Agency. Engineer approval will be required prior to
20 performing the work.

21
22
23 **1-09.11(3) Time Limitation and Jurisdiction**

24 *(November 30, 2018 APWA GSP)*

25
26 Revise this section to read:

27
28 For the convenience of the parties to the Contract it is mutually agreed by the parties that
29 any claims or causes of action which the Contractor has against the Contracting Agency
30 arising from the Contract shall be brought within 180 calendar days from the date of final
31 acceptance (Section 1-05.12) of the Contract by the Contracting Agency; and it is further
32 agreed that any such claims or causes of action shall be brought only in the Superior Court
33 of the county where the Contracting Agency headquarters is located, provided that where
34 an action is asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction.
35 The parties understand and agree that the Contractor’s failure to bring suit within the time
36 period provided, shall be a complete bar to any such claims or causes of action. It is further
37 mutually agreed by the parties that when any claims or causes of action which the
38 Contractor asserts against the Contracting Agency arising from the Contract are filed with
39 the Contracting Agency or initiated in court, the Contractor shall permit the Contracting
40 Agency to have timely access to any records deemed necessary by the Contracting
41 Agency to assist in evaluating the claims or action.

42
43 **1-09.13(3) Claims \$250,000 or Less**

44 *(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)*

45
46 Delete this section and replace it with the following:

47
48 The Contractor and the Contracting Agency mutually agree that those claims that total
49 \$250,000 or less, submitted in accordance with Section 1-09.11 and not resolved by
50 nonbinding ADR processes, shall be resolved through litigation unless the parties mutually
51 agree in writing to resolve the claim through binding arbitration.

52

1 **1-09.13(3)A Administration of Arbitration**

2 *(November 30, 2018 APWA GSP)*

3

4 Revise the third paragraph to read:

5

6 The Contracting Agency and the Contractor mutually agree to be bound by the decision of
7 the arbitrator, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in
8 the Superior Court of the county in which the Contracting Agency's headquarters is
9 located, provided that where claims subject to arbitration are asserted against a county,
10 RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction of the Superior Court. The decision of
11 the arbitrator and the specific basis for the decision shall be in writing. The arbitrator shall
12 use the Contract as a basis for decisions.

13

14 **1-10 Temporary Traffic Control**

15

16 **1-10.2 Traffic Control Management**

17

18 **1-10.2(1)General**

19

20 Section 1-10.2(1) is supplemented with the following:

21

22 (January 3, 2017)

23 Only training with WSDOT TCS card and WSDOT training curriculum is recognized
24 in the State of Washington. The Traffic Control Supervisor shall be certified by one
25 of the following:

26

27 The Northwest Laborers-Employers Training Trust
28 27055 Ohio Ave.
29 Kingston, WA 98346
30 (360) 297-3035

31

32 Evergreen Safety Council
33 12545 135th Ave. NE
34 Kirkland, WA 98034-8709
35 1-800-521-0778

36

37 The American Traffic Safety Services Association
38 15 Riverside Parkway, Suite 100
39 Fredericksburg, Virginia 22406-1022
40 Training Dept. Toll Free (877) 642-4637
41 Phone: (540) 368-1701

42

43 **1-10 Temporary Traffic Control**

44

45 (May 26, 2020)

46

47 Section 1-10.3 is supplemented with the following:

48

49 Per WSDOT Construction Bulletin #2020-01R1, any currently certified Flagger or
50 Traffic Control Supervisor whose certification expired on or after February 28, 2020 will
51 be allowed to continue working with the expired certification until further notice.

1
2
3
4
5

It is recommended that traffic control personnel get certified or recertified as soon as practicable as the Department of Occupational Safety and Health directive 1.60 may be rescinded at any time as COVID-19 restrictions are lifted.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

Division 2
Earthwork

2-01 Clearing, Grubbing, and Roadside Cleanup

2-01.1 Description

Add the following new Section:

(*****)

2-01.1(1) Preparation of Existing Surfaces

(October 12, 2016 SkagitR)

All pavements, bituminous surfaces, concrete surfaces, and shoulders shall be thoroughly cleaned of dust, soil, plant or organic material, pavement grindings, and other foreign matter.

2-01.4 Measurement

(October 12, 2016 SkagitR)

Section 2-01.4 is supplemented with the following:

There is no separate unit bid item for "Preparation of Existing Surfaces".

2-01.5 Payment

(October 12, 2016 SkagitR)

Section 2-01.5 is supplemented with the following:

All labor and materials associated with "Preparation of Existing Surfaces" shall be included in the associated unit bid price for bid item "HMA Cl. ½" PG 58H-22".

2-11 Trimming and Cleanup

2-11.1 Description

(July 14, 2016 SkagitR)

Section 2-11.1 is revised to read:

This Work consists of dressing and trimming the entire Roadway(s) improved under the Contract, including frontage roads, connecting ramps, auxiliary lanes, and approach roads. This Work extends to roadbeds, shoulders, lawns and ditches.

The Contractor shall also trim and clean up the staging areas and any other area the Contractor uses for construction operations.

1 **2-11.3 Construction Requirements**

2 *(July 14, 2016 SkagitR)*

3

4 Item number four in the first paragraph of Section 2-11.3 is revised to read:

5

- 6 4. Remove and dispose of all weeds, brush, refuse, **rocks larger than two-inches in**
7 **diameter, asphalt chunks, survey stakes,** and any other debris that lie on the
8 roadbed, shoulders, ditches, and slopes.

9

1 **Division 5**
2 **Surface Treatments and Pavements**
3

4 **5-04 Hot Mix Asphalt**
5 *(July 18, 2018 APWA GSP)*
6

7 Delete Section 5-04 and amendments, Hot Mix Asphalt and replace it with the following:
8

9 **5-04.1 Description**

10 This Work shall consist of providing and placing one or more layers of plant-mixed hot
11 mix asphalt (HMA) on a prepared foundation or base in accordance with these
12 Specifications and the lines, grades, thicknesses, and typical cross-sections shown
13 in the Plans. The manufacture of HMA may include warm mix asphalt (WMA) processes
14 in accordance with these Specifications. WMA processes include organic additives,
15 chemical additives, and foaming.

16
17 HMA shall be composed of asphalt binder and mineral materials as may be required,
18 mixed in the proportions specified to provide a homogeneous, stable,
19 and workable mixture.
20

21 **5-04.2 Materials**

22 Materials shall meet the requirements of the following sections:

23	Asphalt Binder	9-02.1(4)
24	Cationic Emulsified Asphalt	9-02.1(6)
25	Anti-Stripping Additive	9-02.4
26	HMA Additive	9-02.5
27	Aggregates	9-03.8
28	Recycled Asphalt Pavement	9-03.8(3)B
29	Mineral Filler	9-03.8(5)
30	Recycled Material	9-03.21
31	Portland Cement	9-01
32	Sand	9-03.1(2)
33	(As noted in 5-04.3(5)C for crack sealing)	
34	Joint Sealant	9-04.2
35	Foam Backer Rod	9-04.2(3)A

36 The Contract documents may establish that the various mineral materials required for
37 the manufacture of HMA will be furnished in whole or in part by the Contracting Agency.
38 If the documents do not establish the furnishing of any of these mineral materials by the
39 Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall be required to furnish such materials in the
40 amounts required for the designated mix. Mineral materials include coarse and fine
41 aggregates, and mineral filler.
42

43 The Contractor may choose to utilize recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) in the production
44 of HMA. The RAP may be from pavements removed under the Contract, if any, or
45 pavement material from an existing stockpile.
46

1 The Contractor may use up to 20 percent RAP by total weight of HMA with no additional
2 sampling or testing of the RAP. The RAP shall be sampled and tested at a frequency of
3 one sample for every 1,000 tons produced and not less than ten samples per project.
4 The asphalt content and gradation test data shall be reported to the Contracting Agency
5 when submitting the mix design for approval on the QPL. The Contractor shall include
6 the RAP as part of the mix design as defined in these Specifications.

7
8 The grade of asphalt binder shall be as required by the Contract. Blending of asphalt
9 binder from different sources is not permitted.

10
11 The Contractor may only use warm mix asphalt (WMA) processes in the production of
12 HMA with 20 percent or less RAP by total weight of HMA. The Contractor shall submit to
13 the Engineer for approval the process that is proposed and how it will be used in the
14 manufacture of HMA.

15
16 Production of aggregates shall comply with the requirements of Section 3-01.
17 Preparation of stockpile site, the stockpiling of aggregates, and the removal of
18 aggregates from stockpiles shall comply with the requirements of Section 3-02.

19
20 **5-04.2(1) How to Get an HMA Mix Design on the QPL**
21 If the contractor wishes to submit a mix design for inclusion in the Qualified Products List
22 (QPL), please follow the WSDOT process outlined in Standard Specification 5-04.2(1).

23
24 **5-04.2(1)A Vacant**
25

26 **5-04.2(2) Mix Design – Obtaining Project Approval**
27 No paving shall begin prior to the approval of the mix design by the Engineer.

28
29 **Nonstatistical** evaluation will be used for all HMA not designated as Commercial HMA
30 in the contract documents.

31
32 **Commercial** evaluation will be used for Commercial HMA and for other classes of HMA
33 in the following applications: sidewalks, road approaches, ditches, slopes, paths, trails,
34 gores, prelevel, and pavement repair. Other nonstructural applications of HMA accepted
35 by commercial evaluation shall be as approved by the Project Engineer. Sampling and
36 testing of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Project
37 Engineer. The Proposal quantity of HMA that is accepted by commercial evaluation will
38 be excluded from the quantities used in the determination of nonstatistical evaluation.

39
40 **Nonstatistical Mix Design.** Fifteen days prior to the first day of paving the contractor
41 shall provide one of the following mix design verification certifications for Contracting
42 Agency review;

- 43
44
 - The WSDOT Mix Design Evaluation Report from the current WSDOT QPL, or
 - one of the mix design verification certifications listed below.
 - The proposed HMA mix design on WSDOT Form 350-042 with the seal and
 - certification (stamp & signature) of a valid licensed Washington State
 - Professional Engineer.

- 1 • The Mix Design Report for the proposed HMA mix design developed by a
- 2 qualified City or County laboratory that is within one year of the approval date.**
- 3
- 4 The mix design shall be performed by a lab accredited by a national authority such as
- 5 Laboratory Accreditation Bureau, L-A-B for Construction Materials Testing, The
- 6 Construction Materials Engineering Council (CMEC's) ISO 17025 or AASHTO
- 7 Accreditation Program (AAP) and shall supply evidence of participation in the AASHTO:
- 8 resource proficiency sample program.
- 9
- 10 Mix designs for HMA accepted by Nonstatistical evaluation shall;
- 11
- 12 • Have the aggregate structure and asphalt binder content determined in
- 13 accordance with WSDOT Standard Operating Procedure 732 and meet the
- 14 requirements of Sections 9-03.8(2), except that Hamburg testing for ruts and
- 15 stripping are at the discretion of the Engineer, and 9-03.8(6).
- 16 • Have anti-strip requirements, if any, for the proposed mix design determined in
- 17 accordance with AASHTO T 283 or T 324, or based on historic anti-strip and
- 18 aggregate source compatibility from previous WSDOT lab testing.
- 19
- 20 At the discretion of the Engineer, agencies may accept verified mix designs older than 12
- 21 months from the original verification date with a certification from the Contractor that the
- 22 materials and sources are the same as those shown on the original mix design.
- 23
- 24 Commercial Evaluation Approval of a mix design for "Commercial Evaluation" will be
- 25 based on a review of the Contractor's submittal of WSDOT Form 350-042 (For
- 26 commercial mixes, AASHTO T 324 evaluation is not required) or a Mix Design from the
- 27 current WSDOT QPL or from one of the processes allowed by this section. Testing of the
- 28 HMA by the Contracting Agency for mix design approval is not required.
- 29
- 30 For the Bid Item Commercial HMA, the Contractor shall select a class of HMA and
- 31 design level of Equivalent Single Axle Loads (ESAL's) appropriate for the required use.
- 32
- 33 **ESAL's**
- 34 The number of ESAL's for the design and acceptance of the HMA shall be 2.5 Million.
- 35
- 36 **5-04.2(2)B Using Warm Mix Asphalt Processes**
- 37 The Contractor may elect to use additives that reduce the optimum mixing temperature
- 38 or serve as a compaction aid for producing HMA. Additives include organic additives,
- 39 chemical additives and foaming processes. The use of Additives is subject to the
- 40 following:
- 41
- 42 • Do not use additives that reduce the mixing temperature more than allowed in
- 43 Section 5-04.3(6) in the production of mixtures.
- 44 • Before using additives, obtain the Engineer's approval using WSDOT Form 350-
- 45 076 to describe the proposed additive and process.
- 46
- 47
- 48

1 **5-04.3 Construction Requirements**

2

3 **5-04.3(1) Weather Limitations**

4 Do not place HMA for wearing course on any Traveled Way beginning October 1st
5 through March 31st of the following year without written concurrence from the Engineer.

6

7 Do not place HMA on any wet surface, or when the average surface temperatures are
8 less than those specified below, or when weather conditions otherwise prevent the
9 proper handling or finishing of the HMA.

10

11

Minimum Surface Temperature for Paving

Compacted Thickness (Feet)	Wearing Course	Other Courses
Less than 0.10	55°F	45°F
0.10 to .20	45°F	35°F
More than 0.20	35°F	35°F

12

13 **5-04.3(2) Paving Under Traffic**

14 When the Roadway being paved is open to traffic, the requirements of this Section
15 shall apply.

16

17 The Contractor shall keep intersections open to traffic at all times except when paving
18 the intersection or paving across the intersection. During such time, and provided that
19 there has been an advance warning to the public, the intersection may be closed for the
20 minimum time required to place and compact the mixture. In hot weather, the Engineer
21 may require the application of water to the pavement to accelerate the finish rolling of the
22 pavement and to shorten the time required before reopening to traffic.

23

24 Before closing an intersection, advance warning signs shall be placed and signs shall
25 also be placed marking the detour or alternate route.

26

27 During paving operations, temporary pavement markings shall be maintained throughout
28 the project. Temporary pavement markings shall be installed on the Roadway prior to
29 opening to traffic. Temporary pavement markings shall be in accordance with Section 8-
30 23.

31

32 All costs in connection with performing the Work in accordance with these requirements,
33 except the cost of temporary pavement markings, shall be included in the unit Contract
34 prices for the various Bid items involved in the Contract.

35

36

37

38

1 **5-04.3(3) Equipment**

2

3 **5-04.3(3)A Mixing Plant**

4 Plants used for the preparation of HMA shall conform to the following requirements:

5

- 6 1. **Equipment for Preparation of Asphalt Binder** – Tanks for the storage of
7 asphalt binder shall be equipped to heat and hold the material at the required
8 temperatures. The heating shall be accomplished by steam coils, electricity, or
9 other approved means so that no flame shall be in contact with the storage tank.
10 The circulating system for the asphalt binder shall be designed to ensure proper
11 and continuous circulation during the operating period. A valve for the purpose of
12 sampling the asphalt binder shall be placed in either the storage tank or in the
13 supply line to the mixer.
- 14 2. **Thermometric Equipment** – An armored thermometer, capable of detecting
15 temperature ranges expected in the HMA mix, shall be fixed in the asphalt binder
16 feed line at a location near the charging valve at the mixer unit. The thermometer
17 location shall be convenient and safe for access by Inspectors. The plant shall
18 also be equipped with an approved dial-scale thermometer, a mercury actuated
19 thermometer, an electric pyrometer, or another approved thermometric
20 instrument placed at the discharge chute of the drier to automatically register or
21 indicate the temperature of the heated aggregates. This device shall be in full
22 view of the plant operator.
- 23 3. **Heating of Asphalt Binder** – The temperature of the asphalt binder shall not
24 exceed the maximum recommended by the asphalt binder manufacturer nor shall
25 it be below the minimum temperature required to maintain the asphalt binder in a
26 homogeneous state. The asphalt binder shall be heated in a manner that will
27 avoid local variations in heating. The heating method shall provide a continuous
28 supply of asphalt binder to the mixer at a uniform average temperature with no
29 individual variations exceeding 25°F. Also, when a WMA additive is included in
30 the asphalt binder, the temperature of the asphalt binder shall not exceed the
31 maximum recommended by the manufacturer of the WMA additive.
- 32 4. **Sampling and Testing of Mineral Materials** – The HMA plant shall be equipped
33 with a mechanical sampler for the sampling of the mineral materials. The
34 mechanical sampler shall meet the requirements of Section 1-05.6 for the
35 crushing and screening operation. The Contractor shall provide for the setup and
36 operation of the field-testing facilities of the Contracting Agency as provided for in
37 Section 3-01.2(2).
- 38 5. **Sampling HMA** – The HMA plant shall provide for sampling HMA by one of the
39 following methods:
- 40 a. A mechanical sampling device attached to the HMA plant.
- 41 b. Platforms or devices to enable sampling from the hauling vehicle without
42 entering the hauling vehicle.

43

44 **5-04.3(3)B Hauling Equipment**

45 Trucks used for hauling HMA shall have tight, clean, smooth metal beds and shall have a
46 cover of canvas or other suitable material of sufficient size to protect the mixture from
47 adverse weather. Whenever the weather conditions during the work shift include, or are
48 forecast to include, precipitation or an air temperature less than 45°F or when time from

1 loading to unloading exceeds 30 minutes, the cover shall be securely attached to protect
2 the HMA.

3

4 The contractor shall provide an environmentally benign means to prevent the HMA
5 mixture from adhering to the hauling equipment. Excess release agent shall be drained
6 prior to filling hauling equipment with HMA. Petroleum derivatives or other coating
7 material that contaminate or alter the characteristics of the HMA shall not be used. For
8 live bed trucks, the conveyer shall be in operation during the process of applying the
9 release agent.

10

11 **5-04.3(3)C Pavers**

12 HMA pavers shall be self-contained, power-propelled units, provided with an internally
13 heated vibratory screed and shall be capable of spreading and finishing courses of HMA
14 plant mix material in lane widths required by the paving section shown in the Plans.

15

16 The HMA paver shall be in good condition and shall have the most current equipment
17 available from the manufacturer for the prevention of segregation of the HMA mixture
18 installed, in good condition, and in working order. The equipment certification shall list
19 the make, model, and year of the paver and any equipment that has been retrofitted.

20

21 The screed shall be operated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations
22 and shall effectively produce a finished surface of the required evenness and texture
23 without tearing, shoving, segregating, or gouging the mixture. A copy of the
24 manufacturer's recommendations shall be provided upon request by the Contracting
25 Agency. Extensions will be allowed provided they produce the same results, including
26 ride, density, and surface texture as obtained by the primary screed. Extensions without
27 augers and an internally heated vibratory screed shall not be used in the Traveled Way.

28

29 When specified in the Contract, reference lines for vertical control will be required. Lines
30 shall be placed on both outer edges of the Traveled Way of each Roadway. Horizontal
31 control utilizing the reference line will be permitted. The grade and slope for intermediate
32 lanes shall be controlled automatically from reference lines or by means of a mat
33 referencing device and a slope control device. When the finish of the grade prepared for
34 paving is superior to the established tolerances and when, in the opinion of the Engineer,
35 further improvement to the line, grade, cross-section, and smoothness can best be
36 achieved without the use of the reference line, a mat referencing device may be
37 substituted for the reference line. Substitution of the device will be subject to the
38 continued approval of the Engineer. A joint matcher may be used subject to the approval
39 of the Engineer. The reference line may be removed after the completion of the first
40 course of HMA when approved by the Engineer. Whenever the Engineer determines that
41 any of these methods are failing to provide the necessary vertical control, the reference
42 lines will be reinstalled by the Contractor.

43

44 The Contractor shall furnish and install all pins, brackets, tensioning devices, wire, and
45 accessories necessary for satisfactory operation of the automatic control equipment.

46

1 If the paving machine in use is not providing the required finish, the Engineer may
2 suspend Work as allowed by Section 1-08.6. Any cleaning or solvent type liquids spilled
3 on the pavement shall be thoroughly removed before paving proceeds.
4

5 **5-04.3(3)E Rollers**

6 Rollers shall be of the steel wheel, vibratory, oscillatory, or pneumatic tire type, in good
7 condition and capable of reversing without backlash. Operation of the roller shall be in
8 accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. When ordered by the Engineer
9 for any roller planned for use on the project, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the
10 manufacturer's recommendation for the use of that roller for compaction of HMA. The
11 number and weight of rollers shall be sufficient to compact the mixture in compliance
12 with the requirements of Section 5-04.3(10). The use of equipment that results in
13 crushing of the aggregate will not be permitted. Rollers producing pickup, washboard,
14 uneven compaction of the surface, displacement of the mixture or other undesirable
15 results shall not be used.
16

17 **5-04.3(4) Preparation of Existing Paved Surfaces**

18 When the surface of the existing pavement or old base is irregular, the Contractor shall
19 bring it to a uniform grade and cross-section as shown on the Plans or approved by the
20 Engineer.
21

22 Preleveling of uneven or broken surfaces over which HMA is to be placed may be
23 accomplished by using an asphalt paver, a motor patrol grader, or by hand raking, as
24 approved by the Engineer.
25

26 Compaction of preleveling HMA shall be to the satisfaction of the Engineer and may
27 require the use of small steel wheel rollers, plate compactors, or pneumatic rollers to
28 avoid bridging across preleveled areas by the compaction equipment. Equipment used
29 for the compaction of preleveling HMA shall be approved by the Engineer.
30

31 Before construction of HMA on an existing paved surface, the entire surface of the
32 pavement shall be clean. All fatty asphalt patches, grease drippings, and other
33 objectionable matter shall be entirely removed from the existing pavement. All
34 pavements or bituminous surfaces shall be thoroughly cleaned of dust, soil, pavement
35 grindings, and other foreign matter. All holes and small depressions shall be filled with an
36 appropriate class of HMA. The surface of the patched area shall be leveled and
37 compacted thoroughly. Prior to the application of tack coat, or paving, the condition of
38 the surface shall be approved by the Engineer.
39

40 A tack coat of asphalt shall be applied to all paved surfaces on which any course of HMA
41 is to be placed or abutted; except that tack coat may be omitted from clean, newly paved
42 surfaces at the discretion of the Engineer. Tack coat shall be uniformly applied to cover
43 the existing pavement with a thin film of residual asphalt free of streaks and bare spots at
44 a rate between 0.02 and 0.10 gallons per square yard of retained asphalt. The rate of
45 application shall be approved by the Engineer. A heavy application of tack coat shall be
46 applied to all joints. For Roadways open to traffic, the application of tack coat shall be
47 limited to surfaces that will be paved during the same working shift. The spreading

1 equipment shall be equipped with a thermometer to indicate the temperature of the tack
2 coat material.

3
4 Equipment shall not operate on tacked surfaces until the tack has broken and cured. If
5 the Contractor's operation damages the tack coat it shall be repaired prior to placement
6 of the HMA.

7
8 The tack coat shall be CSS-1, or CSS-1h emulsified asphalt. The CSS-1 and CSS-1h
9 emulsified asphalt may be diluted once with water at a rate not to exceed one-part water
10 to one-part emulsified asphalt. The tack coat shall have sufficient temperature such that
11 it may be applied uniformly at the specified rate of application and shall not exceed the
12 maximum temperature recommended by the emulsified asphalt manufacturer.

13

14 **5-04.3(4)C Pavement Repair**

15 The Contractor shall excavate pavement repair areas and shall backfill these with HMA
16 in accordance with the details shown in the Plans and as marked in the field. The
17 Contractor shall conduct the excavation operations in a manner that will protect the
18 pavement that is to remain. Pavement not designated to be removed that is damaged as
19 a result of the Contractor's operations shall be repaired by the Contractor to the
20 satisfaction of the Engineer at no cost to the Contracting Agency. The Contractor shall
21 excavate only within one lane at a time unless approved otherwise by the Engineer. The
22 Contractor shall not excavate more area than can be completely finished during the
23 same shift, unless approved by the Engineer.

24

25 Unless otherwise shown in the Plans or determined by the Engineer, excavate to a depth
26 of 1.0 feet. The Engineer will make the final determination of the excavation depth
27 required. The minimum width of any pavement repair area shall be 40 inches unless
28 shown otherwise in the Plans. Before any excavation, the existing pavement shall be
29 sawcut or shall be removed by a pavement grinder. Excavated materials will become the
30 property of the Contractor and shall be disposed of in a Contractor-provided site off the
31 Right of Way or used in accordance with Sections 2-02.3(3) or 9-03.21.

32

33 Asphalt for tack coat shall be required as specified in Section 5-04.3(4). A heavy
34 application of tack coat shall be applied to all surfaces of existing pavement in the
35 pavement repair area.

36

37 Placement of the HMA backfill shall be accomplished in lifts not to exceed 0.35-foot
38 compacted depth. Lifts that exceed 0.35-foot of compacted depth may be accomplished
39 with the approval of the Engineer. Each lift shall be thoroughly compacted by a
40 mechanical tamper or a roller.

41

42 **5-04.3(5) Producing/Stockpiling Aggregates and RAP**

43 Aggregates and RAP shall be stockpiled according to the requirements of Section 3-02.
44 Sufficient storage space shall be provided for each size of aggregate and RAP. Materials
45 shall be removed from stockpile(s) in a manner to ensure minimal segregation when
46 being moved to the HMA plant for processing into the final mixture. Different aggregate
47 sizes shall be kept separated until they have been delivered to the HMA plant.

48

1 **5-04.3(5)A Vacant**

2 **5-04.3(6) Mixing**

3 After the required amount of mineral materials, asphalt binder, recycling agent and anti-
4 stripping additives have been introduced into the mixer the HMA shall be mixed until
5 complete and uniform coating of the particles and thorough distribution of the asphalt
6 binder throughout the mineral materials is ensured.

7
8 When discharged, the temperature of the HMA shall not exceed the optimum mixing
9 temperature by more than 25°F as shown on the reference mix design report or as
10 approved by the Engineer. Also, when a WMA additive is included in the manufacture of
11 HMA, the discharge temperature of the HMA shall not exceed the maximum
12 recommended by the manufacturer of the WMA additive. A maximum water content of 2
13 percent in the mix, at discharge, will be allowed providing the water causes no problems
14 with handling, stripping, or flushing. If the water in the HMA causes any of these
15 problems, the moisture content shall be reduced as directed by the Engineer.

16
17 Storing or holding of the HMA in approved storage facilities will be permitted with
18 approval of the Engineer, but in no event shall the HMA be held for more than 24 hours.
19 HMA held for more than 24 hours after mixing shall be rejected. Rejected HMA shall be
20 disposed of by the Contractor at no expense to the Contracting Agency. The storage
21 facility shall have an accessible device located at the top of the cone or about the third
22 point. The device shall indicate the amount of material in storage. No HMA shall be
23 accepted from the storage facility when the HMA in storage is below the top of the cone
24 of the storage facility, except as the storage facility is being emptied at the end of the
25 working shift.

26
27 Recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) utilized in the production of HMA shall be sized prior
28 to entering the mixer so that a uniform and thoroughly mixed HMA is produced. If there is
29 evidence of the recycled asphalt pavement not breaking down during the heating and
30 mixing of the HMA, the Contractor shall immediately suspend the use of the RAP until
31 changes have been approved by the Engineer. After the required amount of mineral
32 materials, RAP, new asphalt binder and asphalt rejuvenator have been introduced into
33 the mixer the HMA shall be mixed until complete and uniform coating of the particles and
34 thorough distribution of the asphalt binder throughout the mineral materials, and RAP is
35 ensured.

36
37 **5-04.3(7) Spreading and Finishing**

38 The mixture shall be laid upon an approved surface, spread, and struck off to the grade
39 and elevation established. HMA pavers complying with Section 5-04.3(3) shall be used
40 to distribute the mixture. Unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, the nominal
41 compacted depth of any layer of any course shall not exceed the following:

42		
43	HMA Class 1"	0.35 feet
44	HMA Class ¾" and HMA Class ½"	
45	wearing course	0.30 feet
46	other courses	0.35 feet
47	HMA Class ⅜"	0.15 feet

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

On areas where irregularities or unavoidable obstacles make the use of mechanical spreading and finishing equipment impractical, the paving may be done with other equipment or by hand.

When more than one JMF is being utilized to produce HMA, the material produced for each JMF shall be placed by separate spreading and compacting equipment. The intermingling of HMA produced from more than one JMF is prohibited. Each strip of HMA placed during a work shift shall conform to a single JMF established for the class of HMA specified unless there is a need to make an adjustment in the JMF.

5-04.3(8) Aggregate Acceptance Prior to Incorporation in HMA

For HMA accepted by nonstatistical evaluation the aggregate properties of sand equivalent, uncompacted void content and fracture will be evaluated in accordance with Section 3-04. Sampling and testing of aggregates for HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Engineer.

5-04.3(9) HMA Mixture Acceptance

Acceptance of HMA shall be as provided under nonstatistical, or commercial evaluation.

Nonstatistical evaluation will be used for the acceptance of HMA unless Commercial Evaluation is specified.

Commercial evaluation will be used for Commercial HMA and for other classes of HMA in the following applications: sidewalks, road approaches, ditches, slopes, paths, trails, gores, prelevel, temporary pavement, and pavement repair. Other nonstructural applications of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation shall be as approved by the Engineer. Sampling and testing of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Engineer.

The mix design will be the initial JMF for the class of HMA. The Contractor may request a change in the JMF. Any adjustments to the JMF will require the approval of the Engineer and may be made in accordance with this section.

HMA Tolerances and Adjustments

1. **Job Mix Formula Tolerances** – The constituents of the mixture at the time of acceptance shall be within tolerance. The tolerance limits will be established as follows:

For Asphalt Binder and Air Voids (Va), the acceptance limits are determined by adding the tolerances below to the approved JMF values. These values will also be the Upper Specification Limit (USL) and Lower Specification Limit (LSL) required in Section 1-06.2(2)D2

Property	Non-Statistical Evaluation	Commercial Evaluation
Asphalt Binder	+/- 0.5%	+/- 0.7%
Air Voids, Va	2.5% min. and 5.5% max	N/A

For Aggregates in the mixture:

1
2

a. First, determine preliminary upper and lower acceptance limits by applying the following tolerances to the approved JMF.

Aggregate Percent Passing	Non-Statistical Evaluation	Commercial Evaluation
1", 3/4", 1/2", and 3/8" sieves	+/- 6%	+/- 8%
No. 4 sieve	+/-6%	+/- 8%
No. 8 Sieve	+/- 6%	+/-8%
No. 200 sieve	+/- 2.0%	+/- 3.0%

3
4
5
6
7

b. Second, adjust the preliminary upper and lower acceptance limits determined from step (a) the minimum amount necessary so that none of the aggregate properties are outside the control points in Section 9-03.8(6). The resulting values will be the upper and lower acceptance limits for aggregates, as well as the USL and LSL required in Section 1-06.2(2)D2.

8
9
10
11
12

2. Job Mix Formula Adjustments – An adjustment to the aggregate gradation or asphalt binder content of the JMF requires approval of the Engineer. Adjustments to the JMF will only be considered if the change produces material of equal or better quality and may require the development of a new mix design if the adjustment exceeds the amounts listed below.

13
14
15
16

a. **Aggregates** –2 percent for the aggregate passing the 1 1/2", 1", 3/4", 1/2", 3/8", and the No. 4 sieves, 1 percent for aggregate passing the No. 8 sieve, and 0.5 percent for the aggregate passing the No. 200 sieve. The adjusted JMF shall be within the range of the control points in Section 9-03.8(6).

17
18
19

b. **Asphalt Binder Content** – The Engineer may order or approve changes to asphalt binder content. The maximum adjustment from the approved mix design for the asphalt binder content shall be 0.3 percent

20

21

5-04.3(9)A Vacant

22

5-04.3(9)B Vacant

23

24

5-04.3(9)C Mixture Acceptance – Nonstatistical Evaluation

25
26

HMA mixture which is accepted by Nonstatistical Evaluation will be evaluated by the Contracting Agency by dividing the HMA tonnage into lots.

27

28

5-04.3(9)C1 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Lots and Sublots

29
30
31
32
33

A lot is represented by randomly selected samples of the same mix design that will be tested for acceptance. A lot is defined as the total quantity of material or work produced for each Job Mix Formula placed. Only one lot per JMF is expected. A subplot shall be equal to one day's production or 800 tons, whichever is less except that the final subplot will be a minimum of 400 tons and may be increased to 1200 tons.

34

35
36
37
38
39
40
41

All of the test results obtained from the acceptance samples from a given lot shall be evaluated collectively. If the Contractor requests a change to the JMF that is approved, the material produced after the change will be evaluated on the basis of the new JMF for the remaining sublots in the current lot and for acceptance of subsequent lots. For a lot in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor's request after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced.

42

1 Sampling and testing for evaluation shall be performed on the frequency of one sample
2 per subplot.

3

4 **5-04.3(9)C2 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation Sampling**

5 Samples for acceptance testing shall be obtained by the Contractor when ordered by the
6 Engineer. The Contractor shall sample the HMA mixture in the presence of the Engineer
7 and in accordance with AASH-TO T 168. A minimum of three samples should be taken
8 for each class of HMA placed on a project. If used in a structural application, at least one
9 of the three samples shall be tested.

10

11 Sampling and testing HMA in a Structural application where quantities are less than 400
12 tons is at the discretion of the Engineer.

13

14 For HMA used in a structural application and with a total project quantity less than 800
15 tons but more than 400 tons, a minimum of one acceptance test shall be performed. In
16 all cases, a minimum of 3 samples will be obtained at the point of acceptance, a
17 minimum of one of the three samples will be tested for conformance to the JMF:

18

- 19 • If the test results are found to be within specification requirements, additional
20 testing will be at the Engineer's discretion.
- 21 • If test results are found not to be within specification requirements, additional
22 testing of the remaining samples to determine a Composite Pay Factor (CPF) shall
23 be performed.

24

25 **5-04.3(9)C3 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Acceptance Testing**

26 Testing of HMA for compliance of V_a will at the option of the Contracting Agency. If
27 tested, compliance of V_a will use WSDOT SOP 731.

28

29 Testing for compliance of asphalt binder content will be by WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T
30 308.

31

32 Testing for compliance of gradation will be by FOP for WAQTC T 27/T 11.

33

34 **5-04.3(9)C4 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Pay Factors**

35 For each lot of material falling outside the tolerance limits in 5-04.3(9), the Contracting
36 Agency will determine a Composite Pay Factor (CPF) using the following price
37 adjustment factors:

38

Table of Price Adjustment Factors	
Constituent	Factor “f”
All aggregate passing: 1½", 1", ¾", ½", ⅜" and No.4 sieves	2
All aggregate passing No. 8 sieve	15
All aggregate passing No. 200 sieve	20

Asphalt binder	40
Air Voids (Va) (where applicable)	20

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

Each lot of HMA produced under Nonstatistical Evaluation and having all constituents falling within the tolerance limits of the job mix formula shall be accepted at the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When one or more constituents fall outside the nonstatistical tolerance limits in the Job Mix Formula shown in Table of Price Adjustment Factors, the lot shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriate CPF. The nonstatistical tolerance limits will be used in the calculation of the CPF and the maximum CPF shall be 1.00. When less than three sublots exist, backup samples of the existing sublots or samples from the Roadway shall be tested to provide a minimum of three sets of results for evaluation.

5-04.3(9)C5 Vacant

5-04.3(9)C6 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Price Adjustments

For each lot of HMA mix produced under Nonstatistical Evaluation when the calculated CPF is less than 1.00, a Nonconforming Mix Factor (NCMF) will be determined. The NCMF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00 multiplied by 60 percent. The total job mix compliance price adjustment will be calculated as the product of the NCMF, the quantity of HMA in the lot in tons, and the unit Contract price per ton of mix.

If a constituent is not measured in accordance with these Specifications, its individual pay factor will be considered 1.00 in calculating the Composite Pay Factor (CPF).

5-04.3(9)C7 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation - Retests

The Contractor may request a subplot be retested. To request a retest, the Contractor shall submit a written request within 7 calendar days after the specific test results have been received. A split of the original acceptance sample will be retested. The split of the sample will not be tested with the same tester that ran the original acceptance test. The sample will be tested for a complete gradation analysis, asphalt binder content, and, at the option of the agency, Va. The results of the retest will be used for the acceptance of the HMA in place of the original subplot sample test results. The cost of testing will be deducted from any monies due or that may come due the Contractor under the Contract at the rate of \$500 per sample.

5-04.3 (9)D Mixture Acceptance – Commercial Evaluation

If sampled and tested, HMA produced under Commercial Evaluation and having all constituents falling within the tolerance limits of the job mix formula shall be accepted at the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When one or more constituents fall outside the commercial tolerance limits in the Job Mix Formula shown in 5-04.3(9), the lot shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriate CPF. The commercial tolerance limits will be used in the calculation of the CPF and the maximum CPF shall be 1.00. When less than three sublots exist, backup samples of the existing sublots or samples from the street shall be tested to provide a minimum of three sets of results for evaluation.

1 For each lot of HMA mix produced and tested under Commercial Evaluation when the
2 calculated CPF is less than 1.00, a Nonconforming Mix Factor (NCMF) will be
3 determined. The NCMF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00 multiplied by
4 60 percent. The Job Mix Compliance Price Adjustment will be calculated as the product
5 of the NCMF, the quantity of HMA in the lot in tons, and the unit Contract price per ton of
6 mix.

7
8 If a constituent is not measured in accordance with these Specifications, its individual
9 pay factor will be considered 1.00 in calculating the Composite Pay Factor (CPF).

10

11 **5-04.3(10) HMA Compaction Acceptance**

12 HMA mixture accepted by nonstatistical evaluation that is used in traffic lanes, including
13 lanes for intersections, ramps, truck climbing, weaving, and speed change, and having a
14 specified compacted course thickness greater than 0.10-foot, shall be compacted to a
15 specified level of relative density. The specified level of relative density shall be a
16 Composite Pay Factor (CPF) of not less than 0.75 when evaluated in accordance with
17 Section 1-06.2, using a LSL of 92.0 (minimum of 92 percent of the maximum density).
18 The maximum density shall be determined by WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 729. The
19 specified level of density attained will be determined by the evaluation of the density of
20 the pavement. The density of the pavement shall be determined in accordance with
21 WSDOT FOP for WAQTC TM 8, except that gauge correlation will be at the discretion of
22 the Engineer, when using the nuclear density gauge and WSDOT SOP 736 when using
23 cores to determine density.

24

25 Tests for the determination of the pavement density will be taken in accordance with the
26 required procedures for measurement by a nuclear density gauge or roadway cores after
27 completion of the finish rolling.

28

29 If the Contracting Agency uses a nuclear density gauge to determine density the test
30 procedures FOP for WAQTC TM 8 and WSDOT SOP T 729 will be used on the day the
31 mix is placed and prior to opening to traffic.

32

33 Roadway cores for density may be obtained by either the Contracting Agency or the
34 Contractor in accordance with WSDOT SOP 734. The core diameter shall be 4-inches
35 minimum, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. Roadway cores will be tested by
36 the Contracting Agency in accordance with WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 166.

37

38 If the Contract includes the Bid item "Roadway Core" the cores shall be obtained by the
39 Contractor in the presence of the Engineer on the same day the mix is placed and at
40 locations designated by the Engineer. If the Contract does not include the Bid item
41 "Roadway Core" the Contracting Agency will obtain the cores.

42

43 For a lot in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor's
44 request after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can
45 be produced.

46

47 HMA mixture accepted by commercial evaluation and HMA constructed under conditions
48 other than those listed above shall be compacted on the basis of a test point evaluation

1 of the compaction train. The test point evaluation shall be performed in accordance with
2 instructions from the Engineer. The number of passes with an approved compaction
3 train, required to attain the maximum test point density, shall be used on all subsequent
4 paving.

5

6 HMA for preleveling shall be thoroughly compacted. HMA that is used for preleveling
7 wheel rutting shall be compacted with a pneumatic tire roller unless otherwise approved
8 by the Engineer.

9

10 **Test Results**

11 For a subplot that has been tested with a nuclear density gauge that did not meet the
12 minimum of 92 percent of the reference maximum density in a compaction lot with a CPF
13 below 1.00 and thus subject to a price reduction or rejection, the Contractor may request
14 that a core be used for determination of the relative density of the subplot. The relative
15 density of the core will replace the relative density determined by the nuclear density
16 gauge for the subplot and will be used for calculation of the CPF and acceptance of HMA
17 compaction lot.

18

19 When cores are taken by the Contracting Agency at the request of the Contractor, they
20 shall be requested by noon of the next workday after the test results for the subplot have
21 been provided or made available to the Contractor. Core locations shall be outside of
22 wheel paths and as determined by the Engineer. Traffic control shall be provided by the
23 Contractor as requested by the Engineer. Failure by the Contractor to provide the
24 requested traffic control will result in forfeiture of the request for cores. When the CPF for
25 the lot based on the results of the HMA cores is less than 1.00, the cost for the coring will
26 be deducted from any monies due or that may become due the Contractor under the
27 Contract at the rate of \$200 per core and the Contractor shall pay for the cost of the
28 traffic control.

29

30 **5-04.3(10)A HMA Compaction – General Compaction Requirements**

31 Compaction shall take place when the mixture is in the proper condition so that no undue
32 displacement, cracking, or shoving occurs. Areas inaccessible to large compaction
33 equipment shall be compacted by other mechanical means. Any HMA that becomes
34 loose, broken, contaminated, shows an excess or deficiency of asphalt, or is in any way
35 defective, shall be removed and replaced with new hot mix that shall be immediately
36 compacted to conform to the surrounding area.

37

38 The type of rollers to be used and their relative position in the compaction sequence
39 shall generally be the Contractor's option, provided the specified densities are attained.
40 Unless the Engineer has approved otherwise, rollers shall only be operated in the static
41 mode when the internal temperature of the mix is less than 175°F. Regardless of mix
42 temperature, a roller shall not be operated in a mode that results in checking or cracking
43 of the mat. Rollers shall only be operated in static mode on bridge decks.

44

45 **5-04.3(10)B HMA Compaction – Cyclic Density**

46 Low cyclic density areas are defined as spots or streaks in the pavement that are less
47 than 90 percent of the theoretical maximum density. At the Engineer's discretion, the
48 Engineer may evaluate the HMA pavement for low cyclic density, and when doing so will

1 follow WSDOT SOP 733. A \$500 Cyclic Density Price Adjustment will be assessed for
2 any 500-foot section with two or more density readings below 90 percent of the
3 theoretical maximum density.

4

5 **5-04.3(10)C Vacant**

6

7 **5-04.3(10)D HMA Nonstatistical Compaction**

8

9 **5-04.3(10)D1 HMA Nonstatistical Compaction – Lots and Sublots**

10 HMA compaction which is accepted by nonstatistical evaluation will be based on
11 acceptance testing performed by the Contracting Agency dividing the project into
12 compaction lots.

13

14 A lot is represented by randomly selected samples of the same mix design that will be
15 tested for acceptance. A lot is defined as the total quantity of material or work produced
16 for each Job Mix Formula placed. Only one lot per JMF is expected. A subplot shall be
17 equal to one day's production or 400 tons, whichever is less except that the final subplot
18 will be a minimum of 200 tons and may be increased to 800 tons. Testing for compaction
19 will be at the rate of 5 tests per subplot per WSDOT T 738.

20

21 The subplot locations within each density lot will be determined by the Engineer. For a lot
22 in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor's request
23 after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be
24 produced.

25

26 HMA mixture accepted by commercial evaluation and HMA constructed under conditions
27 other than those listed above shall be compacted on the basis of a test point evaluation
28 of the compaction train. The test point evaluation shall be performed in accordance with
29 instructions from the Engineer. The number of passes with an approved compaction
30 train, required to attain the maximum test point density, shall be used on all subsequent
31 paving.

32

33 HMA for preleveling shall be thoroughly compacted. HMA that is used to prelevel wheel
34 ruts shall be compacted with a pneumatic tire roller unless otherwise approved by the
35 Engineer.

36

37 **5-04.3(10)D2 HMA Compaction Nonstatistical Evaluation – Acceptance**
38 **Testing**

39 The location of the HMA compaction acceptance tests will be randomly selected by the
40 Engineer from within each subplot, with one test per subplot.

41

42 **5-04.3(10)D3 HMA Nonstatistical Compaction – Price Adjustments**

43 For each compaction lot with one or two sublots, having all sublots attain a relative
44 density that is 92 percent of the reference maximum density the HMA shall be accepted
45 at the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When a subplot does not attain a
46 relative density that is 92 percent of the reference maximum density, the lot shall be

1 evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriate CPF. The
2 maximum CPF shall be 1.00, however, lots with a calculated CPF in excess of 1.00 will
3 be used to offset lots with CPF values below 1.00 but greater than 0.90. Lots with CPF
4 lower than 0.90 will be evaluated for compliance per 5-04.3(11). Additional testing by
5 either a nuclear moisture-density gauge or cores will be completed as required to provide
6 a minimum of three tests for evaluation.

7
8 For compaction below the required 92% a Non-Conforming Compaction Factor (NCCF)
9 will be determined. The NCCF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00
10 multiplied by 40 percent. The Compaction Price Adjustment will be calculated as the
11 product of CPF, the quantity of HMA in the compaction control lot in tons, and the unit
12 Contract price per ton of mix.

13

14 **5-04.3(11) Reject Work**

15

16 **5-04.3(11)A Reject Work General**

17 Work that is defective or does not conform to Contract requirements shall be rejected.
18 The Contractor may propose, in writing, alternatives to removal and replacement of
19 rejected material. Acceptability of such alternative proposals will be determined at the
20 sole discretion of the Engineer. HMA that has been rejected is subject to the
21 requirements in Section 1-06.2(2) and this specification, and the Contractor shall submit
22 a corrective action proposal to the Engineer for approval.

23

24 **5-04.3(11)B Rejection by Contractor**

25 The Contractor may, prior to sampling, elect to remove any defective material and
26 replace it with new material. Any such new material will be sampled, tested, and
27 evaluated for acceptance.

28

29 **5-04.3(11)C Rejection Without Testing (Mixture or Compaction)**

30 The Engineer may, without sampling, reject any batch, load, or section of Roadway that
31 appears defective. Material rejected before placement shall not be incorporated into the
32 pavement. Any rejected section of Roadway shall be removed.

33

34 No payment will be made for the rejected materials or the removal of the materials
35 unless the Contractor requests that the rejected material be tested. If the Contractor
36 elects to have the rejected material tested, a minimum of three representative samples
37 will be obtained and tested. Acceptance of rejected material will be based on
38 conformance with the nonstatistical acceptance Specification. If the CPF for the rejected
39 material is less than 0.75, no payment will be made for the rejected material; in addition,
40 the cost of sampling and testing shall be borne by the Contractor. If the CPF is greater
41 than or equal to 0.75, the cost of sampling and testing will be borne by the Contracting
42 Agency. If the material is rejected before placement and the CPF is greater than or equal
43 to 0.75, compensation for the rejected material will be at a CPF of 0.75. If rejection
44 occurs after placement and the CPF is greater than or equal to 0.75, compensation for
45 the rejected material will be at the calculated CPF with an addition of 25 percent of the
46 unit Contract price added for the cost of removal and disposal.

47

1 **5-04.3(11)D Rejection - A Partial Sublot**

2 In addition to the random acceptance sampling and testing, the Engineer may also
3 isolate from a normal sublot any material that is suspected of being defective in relative
4 density, gradation or asphalt binder content. Such isolated material will not include an
5 original sample location. A minimum of three random samples of the suspect material will
6 be obtained and tested. The material will then be statistically evaluated as an
7 independent lot in accordance with Section 1-06.2(2).

8

9 **5-04.3(11)E Rejection - An Entire Sublot**

10 An entire sublot that is suspected of being defective may be rejected. When a sublot is
11 rejected a minimum of two additional random samples from this sublot will be obtained.
12 These additional samples and the original sublot will be evaluated as an independent lot
13 in accordance with Section 1-06.2(2).

14

15 **5-04.3(11)F Rejection - A Lot in Progress**

16 The Contractor shall shut down operations and shall not resume HMA placement until
17 such time as the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can
18 be produced:

19

- 20 1. When the Composite Pay Factor (CPF) of a lot in progress drops below 1.00 and
21 the Contractor is taking no corrective action, or
- 22 2. When the Pay Factor (PF) for any constituent of a lot in progress drops below
23 0.95 and the Contractor is taking no corrective action, or
- 24 3. When either the PFi for any constituent or the CPF of a lot in progress is less
25 than 0.75.

26

27 **5-04.3(11)G Rejection - An Entire Lot (Mixture or Compaction)**

28 An entire lot with a CPF of less than 0.75 will be rejected.

29

30 **5-04.3(12) Joints**

31 **5-04.3(12)A HMA Joints**

32 **5-04.3(12)A1 Transverse Joints**

33 The Contractor shall conduct operations such that the placing of the top or wearing
34 course is a continuous operation or as close to continuous as possible. Unscheduled
35 transverse joints will be allowed and the roller may pass over the unprotected end of the
36 freshly laid mixture only when the placement of the course must be discontinued for such
37 a length of time that the mixture will cool below compaction temperature. When the Work
38 is resumed, the previously compacted mixture shall be cut back to produce a slightly
39 beveled edge for the full thickness of the course.

40

41 A temporary wedge of HMA constructed on a 20H:1V shall be constructed where a
42 transverse joint as a result of paving or planing is open to traffic. The HMA in the
43 temporary wedge shall be separated from the permanent HMA by strips of heavy
44 wrapping paper or other methods approved by the Engineer. The wrapping paper shall
45 be removed and the joint trimmed to a slightly beveled edge for the full thickness of the
46 course prior to resumption of paving.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

The material that is cut away shall be wasted and new mix shall be laid against the cut. Rollers or tamping irons shall be used to seal the joint.

5-04.3(12)A2 Longitudinal Joints

The longitudinal joint in any one course shall be offset from the course immediately below by not more than 6 inches nor less than 2 inches. All longitudinal joints constructed in the wearing course shall be located at a lane line or an edge line of the Traveled Way. A notched wedge joint shall be constructed along all longitudinal joints in the wearing surface of new HMA unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. The notched wedge joint shall have a vertical edge of not less than the maximum aggregate size or more than 1/2 of the compacted lift thickness and then taper down on a slope not steeper than 4H:1V. The sloped portion of the HMA notched wedge joint shall be uniformly compacted.

5-04.3(12)B Bridge Paving Joint Seals

5-04.3(12)B1 HMA Sawcut and Seal

Prior to placing HMA on the bridge deck, establish sawcut alignment points at both ends of the bridge paving joint seals to be placed at the bridge ends, and at interior joints within the bridge deck when and where shown in the Plans. Establish the sawcut alignment points in a manner that they remain functional for use in aligning the sawcut after placing the overlay.

Submit a Type 1 Working Drawing consisting of the sealant manufacturer’s application procedure.

Construct the bridge paving joint seal as specified on the Plans and in accordance with the detail shown in the Standard Plans. Construct the sawcut in accordance with the detail shown in the Standard Plan. Construct the sawcut in accordance with Section 5-05.3(8)B and the manufacturer’s application procedure.

5-04.3(12)B2 Paved Panel Joint Seal

Construct the paved panel joint seal in accordance with the requirements specified in section 5-04.3(12)B1 and the following requirement:

- 1. Clean and seal the existing joint between concrete panels in accordance with Section 5-01.3(8) and the details shown in the Standard Plans.

5-04.3(13) Surface Smoothness

The completed surface of all courses shall be of uniform texture, smooth, uniform as to crown and grade, and free from defects of all kinds. The completed surface of the wearing course shall not vary more than 1/8 inch from the lower edge of a 10-foot straightedge placed on the surface parallel to the centerline. The transverse slope of the completed surface of the wearing course shall vary not more than 1/4 inch in 10 feet from the rate of transverse slope shown in the Plans.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

When deviations in excess of the above tolerances are found that result from a high place in the HMA, the pavement surface shall be corrected by one of the following methods:

1. Removal of material from high places by grinding with an approved grinding machine, or
2. Removal and replacement of the wearing course of HMA, or
3. By other method approved by the Engineer.

Correction of defects shall be carried out until there are no deviations anywhere greater than the allowable tolerances.

Deviations in excess of the above tolerances that result from a low place in the HMA and deviations resulting from a high place where corrective action, in the opinion of the Engineer, will not produce satisfactory results will be accepted with a price adjustment. The Engineer shall deduct from monies due or that may become due to the Contractor the sum of \$500.00 for each and every section of single traffic lane 100 feet in length in which any excessive deviations described above are found.

When utility appurtenances such as manhole covers and valve boxes are located in the traveled way, the utility appurtenances shall be adjusted to the finished grade prior to paving. This requirement may be waived when requested by the Contractor, at the discretion of the Engineer or when the adjustment details provided in the project plan or specifications call for utility appurtenance adjustments after the completion of paving.

Utility appurtenance adjustment discussions will be included in the Pre-Paving planning (5-04.3(14)B3). Submit a written request to waive this requirement to the Engineer prior to the start of paving.

5-04.3(14) Planing (Milling) Bituminous Pavement

The planning plan must be approved by the Engineer and a pre planning meeting must be held prior to the start of any planing. See Section 5-04.3(14)B2 for information on planning submittals.

Locations of existing surfacing to be planed are as shown in the Drawings.

Where planing an existing pavement is specified in the Contract, the Contractor must remove existing surfacing material and to reshape the surface to remove irregularities. The finished product must be a prepared surface acceptable for receiving an HMA overlay.

Use the cold milling method for planing unless otherwise specified in the Contract. Do not use the planer on the final wearing course of new HMA.

1 Conduct planing operations in a manner that does not tear, break, burn, or otherwise
2 damage the surface which is to remain. The finished planed surface must be slightly
3 grooved or roughened and must be free from gouges, deep grooves, ridges, or other
4 imperfections. The Contractor must repair any damage to the surface by the Contractor's
5 planing equipment, using an Engineer approved method.

6

7 Repair or replace any metal castings and other surface improvements damaged by
8 planing, as determined by the Engineer.

9

10 A tapered wedge cut must be planed longitudinally along curb lines sufficient to provide a
11 minimum of 4 inches of curb reveal after placement and compaction of the final wearing
12 course. The dimensions of the wedge must be as shown on the Drawings or as specified
13 by the Engineer.

14

15 A tapered wedge cut must also be made at transitions to adjoining pavement surfaces
16 (meet lines) where butt joints are shown on the Drawings. Cut butt joints in a straight line
17 with vertical faces 2 inches or more in height, producing a smooth transition to the
18 existing adjoining pavement.

19

20 After planing is complete, planed surfaces must be swept, cleaned, and if required by the
21 Contract, patched and preleveled.

22

23 The Engineer may direct additional depth planing. Before performing this additional
24 depth planing, the Contractor must conduct a hidden metal in pavement detection survey
25 as specified in Section 5-04.3(14)A.

26

27 *****

28 **All planing material derived from the Contractor's operations shall be delivered and**
29 **stockpiled at the following sites:**

30

31 Butler Gravel Pit
32 18911 Kelleher Road
33 Burlington, WA 98233

34

35 Butler Gravel Pit hours of operation are restricted to Monday through Saturday from
36 6:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Contractor shall coordinate with Skagit County for access outside
37 of these hours.

38

39 **All details of the delivery, including the location within the pit for stockpiling, shall**
40 **be coordinated with the Engineer at least five (5) working days prior to delivery.**

41

42 *****

43 **5-04.3(14)A Pre-Planing Metal Detection Check**

44 Before starting planing of pavements, and before any additional depth planing required
45 by the Engineer, the Contractor must conduct a physical survey of existing pavement to
46 be planed with equipment that can identify hidden metal objects.

47

48 Should such metal be identified, promptly notify the Engineer.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

See Section 1-07.16(1) regarding the protection of survey monumentation that may be hidden in pavement.

The Contractor is solely responsible for any damage to equipment resulting from the Contractor's failure to conduct a pre-planing metal detection survey, or from the Contractor's failure to notify the Engineer of any hidden metal that is detected.

5-04.3(14)B Paving and Planing Under Traffic

5-04.3(14)B1 General

In addition the requirements of Section 1-07.23 and the traffic controls required in Section 1-10, and unless the Contract specifies otherwise or the Engineer approves, the Contractor must comply with the following:

1. Intersections:
 - a. Keep intersections open to traffic at all times, except when paving or planing operations through an intersection requires closure. Such closure must be kept to the minimum time required to place and compact the HMA mixture, or plane as appropriate. For paving, schedule such closure to individual lanes or portions thereof that allows the traffic volumes and schedule of traffic volumes required in the approved traffic control plan. Schedule work so that adjacent intersections are not impacted at the same time and comply with the traffic control restrictions required by the Traffic Engineer. Each individual intersection closure or partial closure, must be addressed in the traffic control plan, which must be submitted to and accepted by the Engineer, see Section 1-10.2(2).
 - b. When planing or paving and related construction must occur in an intersection, consider scheduling and sequencing such work into quarters of the intersection, or half or more of an intersection with side street detours. Be prepared to sequence the work to individual lanes or portions thereof.
 - c. Should closure of the intersection in its entirety be necessary, and no trolley service is impacted, keep such closure to the minimum time required to place and compact the HMA mixture, plane, remove asphalt, tack coat, and as needed.
 - d. Any work in an intersection requires advance warning in both signage and a number of Working Days advance notice as determined by the Engineer, to alert traffic and emergency services of the intersection closure or partial closure.
 - e. Allow new compacted HMA asphalt to cool to ambient temperature before any traffic is allowed on it. Traffic is not allowed on newly placed asphalt until approval has been obtained from the Engineer.
2. Temporary centerline marking, post-paving temporary marking, temporary stop bars, and maintaining temporary pavement marking must comply with Section 8-23.
3. Permanent pavement marking must comply with Section 8-22.

1 **5-04.3(14)B2 Submittals – Planing Plan and HMA Paving Plan**

2 The Contractor must submit a separate planing plan and a separate paving plan to the
3 Engineer at least 5 Working Days in advance of each operation’s activity start date.
4 These plans must show how the moving operation and traffic control are coordinated, as
5 they will be discussed at the pre-planing briefing and pre-paving briefing. When
6 requested by the Engineer, the Contractor must provide each operation’s traffic control
7 plan on 24 x 36 inch or larger size Shop Drawings with a scale showing both the area of
8 operation and sufficient detail of traffic beyond the area of operation where detour traffic
9 may be required. The scale on the Shop Drawings is 1 inch = 20 feet, which may be
10 changed if the Engineer agrees sufficient detail is shown.

11
12 The planing operation and the paving operation include, but are not limited to, metal
13 detection, removal of asphalt and temporary asphalt of any kind, tack coat and drying,
14 staging of supply trucks, paving trains, rolling, scheduling, and as may be discussed at
15 the briefing.

16
17 When intersections will be partially or totally blocked, provide adequately sized and
18 noticeable signage alerting traffic of closures to come, a minimum 2 Working Days in
19 advance. The traffic control plan must show where police officers will be stationed when
20 signalization is or may be, countermanded, and show areas where flaggers are
21 proposed.

22
23 At a minimum, the planing and the paving plan must include:

- 24
- 25 1. A copy of the accepted traffic control plan, see Section 1-10.2(2), detailing each
26 day’s traffic control as it relates to the specific requirements of that day’s planing
27 and paving. Briefly describe the sequencing of traffic control consistent with the
28 proposed planing and paving sequence, and scheduling of placement of
29 temporary pavement markings and channelizing devices after each day’s planing,
30 and paving.
 - 31 2. A copy of each intersection’s traffic control plan.
 - 32 3. Haul routes from Supplier facilities, and locations of temporary parking and
33 staging areas, including return routes. Describe the complete round trip as it
34 relates to the sequencing of paving operations.
 - 35 4. Names and locations of HMA Supplier facilities to be used.
 - 36 5. List of all equipment to be used for paving.
 - 37 6. List of personnel and associated job classification assigned to each piece of
38 paving equipment.
 - 39 7. Description (geometric or narrative) of the scheduled sequence of planing and of
40 paving, and intended area of planing and of paving for each day’s work, must
41 include the directions of proposed planing and of proposed paving, sequence of
42 adjacent lane paving, sequence of skipped lane paving, intersection planing and
43 paving scheduling and sequencing, and proposed notifications and coordinations
44 to be timely made. The plan must show HMA joints relative to the final pavement
45 marking lane lines.
 - 46 8. Names, job titles, and contact information for field, office, and plant supervisory
47 personnel.
 - 48 9. A copy of the approved Mix Designs.

- 1 10. Tonnage of HMA to be placed each day.
- 2 11. Approximate times and days for starting and ending daily operations.

3

4 **5-04.3(14)B3 Pre-Paving and Pre-Planing Briefing**

5 At least 2 Working Days before the first paving operation and the first planing operation,
6 or as scheduled by the Engineer for future paving and planing operations to ensure the
7 Contractor has adequately prepared for notifying and coordinating as required in the
8 Contract, the Contractor must be prepared to discuss that day’s operations as they relate
9 to other entities and to public safety and convenience, including driveway and business
10 access, garbage truck operations, Metro transit operations and working around
11 energized overhead wires, school and nursing home and hospital and other accesses,
12 other contractors who may be operating in the area, pedestrian and bicycle traffic, and
13 emergency services. The Contractor, and Subcontractors that may be part of that day’s
14 operations, must meet with the Engineer and discuss the proposed operation as it
15 relates to the submitted planing plan and paving plan, approved traffic control plan, and
16 public convenience and safety. Such discussion includes, but is not limited to:

17

- 18 1. General for both Paving Plan and for Planing Plan:
 - 19 a. The actual times of starting and ending daily operations.
 - 20 b. In intersections, how to break up the intersection, and address traffic control
21 and signalization for that operation, including use of peace officers.
 - 22 c. The sequencing and scheduling of paving operations and of planing operations,
23 as applicable, as it relates to traffic control, to public convenience and safety,
24 and to other contractors who may operate in the Project Site.
 - 25 d. Notifications required of Contractor activities, and coordinating with other
26 entities and the public as necessary.
 - 27 e. Description of the sequencing of installation and types of temporary pavement
28 markings as it relates to planning and to paving.
 - 29 f. Description of the sequencing of installation of, and the removal of, temporary
30 pavement patch material around exposed castings and as may be needed
 - 31 g. Description of procedures and equipment to identify hidden metal in the
32 pavement, such as survey monumentation, monitoring wells, streetcar rail, and
33 castings, before planning, see Section 5-04.3(14)B2.
 - 34 h. Description of how flaggers will be coordinated with the planing, paving, and
35 related operations.
 - 36 i. Description of sequencing of traffic controls for the process of rigid pavement
37 base repairs.
 - 38 j. Other items the Engineer deems necessary to address.
- 39 2. Paving – additional topics:
 - 40 a. When to start applying tack and coordinating with paving.
 - 41 b. Types of equipment and numbers of each type equipment to be used. If more
42 pieces of equipment than personnel are proposed, describe the sequencing of
43 the personnel operating the types of equipment. Discuss the continuance of
44 operator personnel for each type equipment as it relates to meeting
45 Specification requirements.
 - 46 c. Number of JMFs to be placed, and if more than one JMF how the Contractor
47 will ensure different JMFs are distinguished, how pavers and MTVs are

- 1 distinguished if more than one JMF is being placed at the time, and how
- 2 pavers and MTVs are cleaned so that one JMF does not adversely influence
- 3 the other JMF.
- 4 d. Description of contingency plans for that day's operations such as equipment
- 5 breakdown, rain out, and Supplier shutdown of operations.
- 6 e. Number of sublots to be placed, sequencing of density testing, and other
- 7 sampling and testing.

8
9

5-04.3(15) Sealing Pavement Surfaces

10 Apply a fog seal where shown in the plans. Construct the fog seal in accordance with
11 Section 5-02.3. Unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, apply the fog seal prior to
12 opening to traffic.

13
14

5-04.3(16) HMA Road Approaches

15 HMA approaches shall be constructed at the locations shown in the Plans or where
16 staked by the Engineer. The Work shall be performed in accordance with Section 5-04.

17
18

5-04.4 Measurement

19 HMA Cl. ½ -in PG 58H-22 and Commercial HMA will be measured by the ton in
20 accordance with Section 1-09.2, with no deduction being made for the weight of asphalt
21 binder, mineral filler, or any other component of the mixture. If the Contractor elects to
22 remove and replace mix as allowed by Section 5-04.3(11), the material removed will not
23 be measured.

24
25

Roadway cores will be measured per each for the number of cores taken.

26
27

Preparation of untreated roadway will be measured by the mile once along the centerline
28 of the main line Roadway. No additional measurement will be made for ramps, Auxiliary
29 Lanes, service roads, Frontage Roads, or Shoulders. Measurement will be to the nearest
30 0.01 mile.

31
32

Soil residual herbicide will be measured by the mile for the stated width to the nearest
33 0.01 mile or by the square yard, whichever is designated in the Proposal.

34
35

Pavement repair excavation will be measured by the square yard of surface marked prior
36 to excavation.

37
38

Asphalt for prime coat will be measured by the ton in accordance with Section 1-09.2.

39
40

Prime coat aggregate will be measured by the cubic yard, truck measure, or by the ton,
41 whichever is designated in the Proposal.

42
43

Asphalt for fog seal will be measured by the ton, as provided in Section 5-02.4.

44

1 Longitudinal joint seals between the HMA and cement concrete pavement will be
2 measured by the linear foot along the line and slope of the completed joint seal.

3

4 Planing bituminous pavement will be measured by the square yard.

5

6 Temporary pavement marking will be measured by the linear foot as provided in Section
7 8-23.4.

8

9 Water will be measured by the M gallon as provided in Section 2-07.4.

10

11 **5-04.5 Payment**

12 Payment will be made for each of the following Bid items that are included in the
13 Proposal:

14

15 "HMA Cl. ½ -in PG 58H-22", per ton.

16

17 "HMA for Approach Cl. ½ -in PG 58H-22", per ton.

18

19 "HMA for Preleveling Cl. ½ -in PG 58H-22", per ton.

20

21 "HMA for Pavement Repair Cl. ½ -in PG 58H-22", per ton.

22

23 "Commercial HMA", per ton.

24

25 The unit Contract price per ton for "HMA Cl. ½ -in PG 58H-22", "HMA for Approach Cl. ½
26 -in PG 58H-22", "HMA for Preleveling Cl. ½ -in PG 58H-22", "HMA for Pavement Repair
27 Cl. ½ -in PG 58H-22", and "Commercial HMA" shall be full compensation for all costs,
28 including anti-stripping additive, incurred to carry out the requirements of Section 5-04
29 except for those costs included in other items which are included in this Subsection and
30 which are included in the Proposal.

31

32 "Preparation of Untreated Roadway", per mile.

33

34 The unit Contract price per mile for "Preparation of Untreated Roadway" shall be full pay
35 for all Work described under 5-04.3(4) , with the exception, however, that all costs
36 involved in patching the Roadway prior to placement of HMA shall be included in the unit
37 Contract price per ton for "HMA Cl. ½ -in PG 58H-22" which was used for patching. If the
38 Proposal does not include a Bid item for "Preparation of Untreated Roadway", the
39 Roadway shall be prepared as specified, but the Work shall be included in the Contract
40 prices of the other items of Work.

41

42 "Preparation of Existing Paved Surfaces", per mile.

43

44 The unit Contract Price for "Preparation of Existing Paved Surfaces" shall be full pay for
45 all Work described under Section 5-04.3(4) with the exception, however, that all costs

1 involved in patching the Roadway prior to placement of HMA shall be included in the unit
2 Contract price per ton for "HMA Cl. ½ -in PG 58H-22" which was used for patching. If the
3 Proposal does not include a Bid item for "Preparation of Untreated Roadway", the
4 Roadway shall be prepared as specified, but the Work shall be included in the Contract
5 prices of the other items of Work.

6

7 "Pavement Repair Excavation Incl. Haul", per Force Account.

8

9 "Pavement Repair Excavation Incl. Haul" shall be paid for by Force Account as specified
10 in Section 1-09.6. For the purpose of providing a common Proposal for all Bidders, the
11 Contracting Agency has entered an amount in the Proposal to become a part of the total
12 Bid by the Contractor.

13

14 "Asphalt for Prime Coat", per ton.

15

16 The unit Contract price per ton for "Asphalt for Prime Coat" shall be full payment for all
17 costs incurred to obtain, provide and install the material in accordance with Section 5-
18 04.3(4).

19

20 "Prime Coat Agg.", per cubic yard, or per ton.

21

22 The unit Contract price per cubic yard or per ton for "Prime Coat Agg." shall be full pay
23 for furnishing, loading, and hauling aggregate to the place of deposit and spreading the
24 aggregate in the quantities required by the Engineer.

25

26 "Asphalt for Fog Seal", per ton.

27

28 Payment for "Asphalt for Fog Seal" is described in Section 5-02.5.

29

30 "Longitudinal Joint Seal", per linear foot.

31

32 The unit Contract price per linear foot for "Longitudinal Joint Seal" shall be full payment
33 for all costs incurred to perform the Work described in Section 5-04.3(12).

34

35 "Planing Bituminous Pavement", per square yard.

36

37 The unit Contract price per square yard for "Planing Bituminous Pavement" shall be full
38 payment for all costs incurred to perform the Work described in Section 5-04.3(14).

39

40 "Temporary Pavement Marking", per linear foot.

41

42 Payment for "Temporary Pavement Marking" is described in Section 8-23.5.

43

44 "Water", per M gallon.

45

1 Payment for “Water” is described in Section 2-07.5.
2
3 “Job Mix Compliance Price Adjustment”, by calculation.
4
5 “Job Mix Compliance Price Adjustment” will be calculated and paid for as described in
6 Section 5-04.3(9)C6.
7
8 “Compaction Price Adjustment”, by calculation.
9
10 “Compaction Price Adjustment” will be calculated and paid for as described in Section 5-
11 04..3(10)D3.
12
13 “Roadway Core”, per each.
14
15 The Contractor’s costs for all other Work associated with the coring (e.g., traffic control)
16 shall be incidental and included within the unit Bid price per each and no additional
17 payments will be made.
18
19 “Cyclic Density Price Adjustment”, by calculation.
20
21 “Cyclic Density Price Adjustment” will be calculated and paid for as described in Section
22 5-04.3(10)B.
23

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

Division 8
Miscellaneous Construction

8-01 Erosion Control and Water Pollution Control

8-01.1 Description

8-01.1(1) Definitions

Item 1C of Section 8-01.1(1) is revised to read:

(February 25, 2021)

May be neutralized and discharged to surface waters or neutralized and infiltrated.

Item 2E of Section 8-01.1(1) is revised to read:

(February 25, 2021)

May be neutralized, treated, and discharged to surface waters or neutralized and infiltrated in accordance with the CSWGP, with the exception of water-only shaft drilling slurry. Water-only shaft drilling slurry may be treated, neutralized, and infiltrated but not discharged to surface waters (Refer to Special Conditions S1.C. Authorized Discharges and S1.d Prohibited Discharges of the CSWGP).

8-01.3 Construction Requirements

(June 1, 2017 SkagitR)

(*****)

Section 8-01.3 is supplemented with the following:

At the Preconstruction Meeting, the Contractor shall submit the temporary erosion and sediment control (TESC) Plan. The TESC Plan shall include the identification of the ESC Lead.

1 **Appendices**
2 **(January 2, 2012)**

3 The following appendix is attached and made a part of this contract:

4
5 APPENDIX A:
6 Standard Plans

7
8 APPENDIX B:
9 Wage Rates
10 Washington State Prevailing Wage Rates

11
12 APPENDIX C:
13 Construction Contract and Contract Bond - Informational Only

14
15 APPENDIX D:
16 Proposal Forms - Informational Only

17
18 APPENDIX E:
19 Geotechnical Investigation Report

20
21 APPENDIX F:
22 Vicinity Map and Plans

23
24
25 **(January 13, 2021)**
26 **Standard Plans**

27 The State of Washington Standard Plans for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction M21-
28 01, effective September 30, 2020, is made a part of this contract.

29
30 The Standard Plans are revised as follows:

31
32 A-50.10
33 DELETED

34
35 A-50.20
36 DELETED

37
38 A-50.30
39 DELETED

40
41 A-50.40
42 DELETED

43
44 B-90.40
45 Valve Detail – DELETED

46
47 C-1a
48 DELETED

49
50 C-8

1 Add new Note 5, "5. Type 2 Barrier and Barrier Terminals are allowed in temporary
 2 installations only. New Type 2 Barrier and Barrier Terminals are not allowed to be
 3 fabricated after December 31, 2019. The plan is provided as a means to verify that any
 4 Type 2 barrier and Barrier Terminals fabricated prior to December 31, 2019 meets the
 5 plan requirements and cross-sectional dimensions as specified in Standard Specifications
 6 6-10.3(5)."
 7

8 C-8a
 9 Add new Note 2, "2. Type 4 Barrier and Barrier Transition are allowed in temporary
 10 installations only. New Type 4 Barrier and Barrier Transition are not allowed to be
 11 fabricated after December 31, 2019. The plan is provided as a means to verify that any
 12 Type 4 barrier and Barrier Transition fabricated prior to December 31, 2019 meets the
 13 plan requirements and cross-sectional dimensions as specified in Standard Specifications
 14 6-10.3(5)."
 15

16 C-8b
 17 DELETED
 18

19 C-8e
 20 DELETED
 21

22 C-8f
 23 DELETED
 24

25 C-16a
 26 DELETED
 27

28 C-20.10
 29 The following table is added:

SLOPE \ EMBANKMENT TABLE (FOR 8', 9', 11' LONG POSTS)		
POST LENGTH	SLOPE	W (FT)
8-FOOT	1H : 1V OR FLATTER	2.5 MIN.
8-FOOT	2H : 1V OR FLATTER	0 (FACE OF BARRIER AT SLOPE BREAK POINT)
9-FOOT	1.5H : 1V OR FLATTER	0 (FACE OF BARRIER AT SLOPE BREAK POINT)
11-FOOT	1H : 1V OR FLATTER	0 (FACE OF BARRIER AT SLOPE BREAK POINT)

30
 31
 32
 33 C-20.11
 34 DELETED
 35

36 C-20.19
 37 DELETED
 38

39 C-40.16

1 DELETED
2
3 C-40.18
4 DELETED
5
6 C-80.50
7 DELETED
8
9 C-85.14
10 DELETED
11
12 C-85.15
13 SECTION B detail, the callout reading “ANCHOR BOLT (TYP.) ~ SEE DETAIL,
14 STANDARD PLAN C-8b”, is revised to read “ANCHOR BOLT (TYP.) ~ SEE DETAIL IN
15 PLANS”.
16
17 SECTION B detail, the callout reading “ANCHOR PLATE (TYP.) ~ SEE STANDARD
18 PLAN J-8b”, is revised to read “ANCHOR PLATE (TYP.) ~ SEE DETAIL IN PLANS”.
19
20 D-2.14
21 DELETED
22
23 D-2.16
24 DELETED
25
26 D-2.18
27 DELETED
28
29 D-2.20
30 DELETED
31
32 D-2.42
33 DELETED
34
35 D-2.44
36 DELETED
37
38 D-2.46
39 DELETED
40
41 D-2.48
42 DELETED
43
44 D-2.82
45 DELETED
46
47 D-2.86
48 DELETED
49
50 D-10.10
51 Wall Type 1 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic
52 barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed

1 in accordance with the current WSDOT Bridge Design Manual (BDM) and the revisions
2 stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.
3
4 D-10.15
5 Wall Type 2 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic
6 barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed
7 in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the 11/3/15
8 Bridge Design memorandum.
9
10 D-10.30
11 Wall Type 5 may be used in all cases.
12
13 D-10.35
14 Wall Type 6 may be used in all cases.
15
16 D-10.40
17 Wall Type 7 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic
18 barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed
19 in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the 11/3/15
20 Bridge Design memorandum.
21
22 D-10.45
23 Wall Type 8 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic
24 barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed
25 in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the revisions
26 stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.
27
28 D-15.10
29 STD Plans D-15 series "Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls"
30 are withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required
31 in place of these STD Plans.
32
33 D-15.20
34 STD Plans D-15 series "Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls"
35 are withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required
36 in place of these STD Plans.
37
38 D-15.30
39 STD Plans D-15 series "Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls"
40 are withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required
41 in place of these STD Plans.
42
43 G-20.10
44 SIGN INSTALLATION BEHIND TRAFFIC BARRIER detail, dimension callout "3' MIN.", is
45 revised to read "5' MIN."
46
47 H-70.20
48 Sheet 2, Spacing Detail, Mailbox Support Type 1, reference to Standard Plan I-70.10 is
49 revised to H-70.10
50
51 H-70.30
52 DELETED

1
2 J-10.16
3 Key Note 14, reads: "Mounting Hole ~ See Standard Plan J-10.30 for mounting Details."
4 Is revised to read: "Mounting Hole ~ See Standard Plan J-10.14 for mounting Details."
5 General Note 12, reads: "See Standard Plan J-10.30 for pole installation details." Is
6 revised to read: "See Standard Plan J-10.14 for pole installation details."
7
8 J-10.17
9 Key Note 16, reads: "Mounting Hole ~ See Standard Plan J-10.?? for mounting Details."
10 Is revised to read: "Mounting Hole ~ See Standard Plan J-10.14 for mounting Details."
11 General Note 12, reads: "See Standard Plan J-10.30 for pole installation details." Is
12 revised to read: "See Standard Plan J-10.14 for pole installation details."
13
14 J-10.18
15 Key Note 12, reads: "Mounting Hole ~ See Standard Plan J-10.20 for mounting Details."
16 Is revised to read: "Mounting Hole ~ See Standard Plan J-10.14 for mounting Details."
17 General Note 12, reads: "See Standard Plan J-10.30 for pole installation details." Is
18 revised to read: "See Standard Plan J-10.14 for pole installation details."
19
20 J-20.26
21 Add Note 1, "1. One accessible pedestrian pushbutton station per pedestrian pushbutton
22 post."
23
24 J-20.16
25 View A, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE, is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE
26
27 J-21.10
28 Sheet 1, Elevation View, Round Concrete Foundation Detail, callout – "ANCHOR BOLTS
29 ~ 3/4" (IN) x 30" (IN) FULL THREAD ~ THREE REQ'D. PER ASSEMBLY" IS REVISED TO
30 READ: "ANCHOR BOLTS ~ 3/4" (IN) x 30" (IN) FULL THREAD ~ FOUR REQ'D. PER
31 ASSEMBLY"
32 Sheet 1 of 2, Elevation view (Round), add dimension depicting the distance from the top
33 of the foundation to find 2 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3" CLR.. Delete "(TYP.)" from
34 the 2 1/2" CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find
35 2 # 4 reinf. Bar.
36 Sheet 1 of 2, Elevation view (Square), add dimension depicting the distance from the top
37 of the foundation to find 1 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3" CLR. Delete "(TYP.)" from
38 the 2 1/2" CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find
39 1 # 4 reinf. Bar.
40 Sheet 2 of 2, Elevation view (Round), add dimension depicting the distance from the top
41 of the foundation to find 2 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3" CLR. Delete "(TYP.)" from
42 the 2 1/2" CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find
43 2 # 4 reinf. Bar.
44 Sheet 2 of 2, Elevation view (Square), add dimension depicting the distance from the top
45 of the foundation to find 1 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3" CLR. Delete "(TYP.)" from
46 the 2 1/2" CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find
47 1 # 4 reinf. Bar.
48 Detail F, callout, "Heavy Hex Clamping Bolt (TYP.) ~ 3/4" (IN) Diam. Torque Clamping
49 Bolts (see Note 3)" is revised to read; "Heavy Hex Clamping Bolt (TYP.) ~ 3/4" (IN) Diam.
50 Torque Clamping Bolts (see Note 1)"
51 Detail F, callout, "3/4" (IN) x 2' – 6" Anchor Bolt (TYP.) ~ Four Required (See Note 4)" is
52 revised to read; "3/4" (IN) x 2' – 6" Anchor Bolt (TYP.) ~ Three Required (See Note 2)"

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

J-21.15

Partial View, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE ~ 1 1/2” DIAM., is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE ~ 1 1/2” (IN) DIAM.

J-21.16

Detail A, callout, was – LOCKNIPPLE, is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE

J-22.15

Ramp Meter Signal Standard, elevation, dimension 4’ - 6” is revised to read; 6’-0” (2x) Detail A, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE ~ 1 1/2” DIAM. is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE ~ 1 1/2” (IN) DIAM.

J-28.60

Note 1 “See Standard Plans C-8b and C-85.14 for foundation and anchor bolt details.” is revised to read “See contract for anchor bolt details. See Standard Plan C-85.15 for foundation details.”

J-40.10

Sheet 2 of 2, Detail F, callout, “12 – 13 x 1 1/2” S.S. PENTA HEAD BOLT AND 12” S. S. FLAT WASHER” is revised to read; “12 – 13 x 1 1/2” S.S. PENTA HEAD BOLT AND 1/2” (IN) S. S. FLAT WASHER”

J-40.36

Note 1, second sentence; “Finish shall be # 2B for backbox and # 4 for the cover.” Is revised to read; “Finish shall be # 2B for barrier box and HRAP (Hot Rolled Annealed and Pickled) for the cover.

J-40.37

Note 1, second sentence; “Finish shall be # 2B for backbox and # 4 for the cover.” Is revised to read; “Finish shall be # 2B for barrier box and HRAP (Hot Rolled Annealed and Pickled) for the cover.

J-75.20

Key Notes, note 16, second bullet point, was: “1/2” (IN) x 0.45” (IN) Stainless Steel Bands”, add the following to the end of the note: “Alternate: Stainless steel cable with stainless steel ends, nuts, bolts, and washers may be used in place of stainless steel bands and associated hardware.”

J-81.10

All references to “Type 170 Controller” are replaced with “Controller”.

L-40.10

DELETED

The following are the Standard Plan numbers applicable at the time this project was advertised. The date shown with each plan number is the publication approval date shown in the lower right-hand corner of that plan. Standard Plans showing different dates shall not be used in this contract.

A-10.10-00.....8/7/07	A-30.35-00.....10/12/07	A-60.10-03.....12/23/14
A-10.20-00.....10/5/07	A-40.00-00.....8/11/09	A-60.20-03.....12/23/14

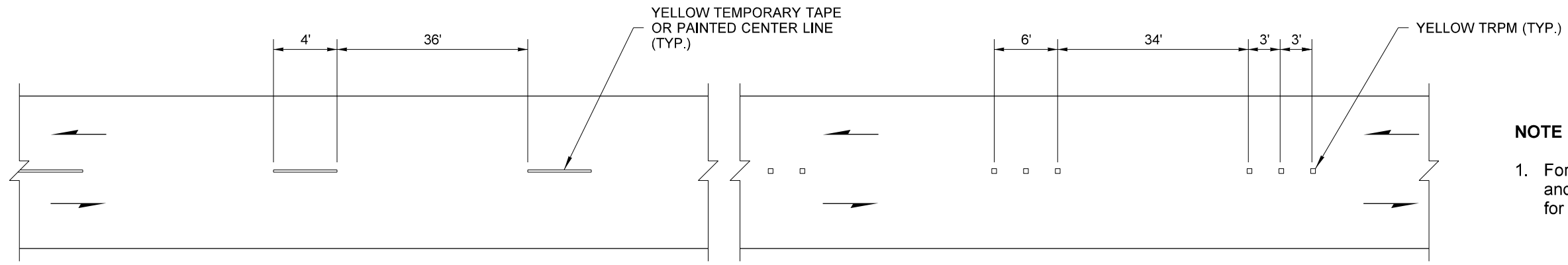
	A-10.30-00.....10/5/07	A-40.10-04.....7/31/19	A-60.30-01.....6/28/18
	A-20.10-00.....8/31/07	A-40.15-00.....8/11/09	A-60.40-00.....8/31/07
	A-30.10-00.....11/8/07	A-40.20-04.....1/18/17	
1	A-30.30-01.....6/16/11	A-40.50-02.....12/23/14	
	B-5.20-03.....9/9/20	B-30.50-03.....2/27/18	B-75.20-02.....2/27/18
	B-5.40-02.....1/26/17	B-30.60-00.....9/9/20	B-75.50-01.....6/10/08
	B-5.60-02.....1/26/17	B-30.70-04.....2/27/18	B-75.60-00.....6/8/06
	B-10.20-02.....3/2/18	B-30.80-01.....2/27/18	B-80.20-00.....6/8/06
	B-10.40-01.....1/26/17	B-30.90-02.....1/26/17	B-80.40-00.....6/1/06
	B-10.70-01.....9/9/20	B-35.20-00.....6/8/06	B-85.10-01.....6/10/08
	B-15.20-01.....2/7/12	B-35.40-00.....6/8/06	B-85.20-00.....6/1/06
	B-15.40-01.....2/7/12	B-40.20-00.....6/1/06	B-85.30-00.....6/1/06
	B-15.60-02.....1/26/17	B-40.40-02.....1/26/17	B-85.40-00.....6/8/06
	B-20.20-02.....3/16/12	B-45.20-01.....7/11/17	B-85.50-01.....6/10/08
	B-20.40-04.....2/27/18	B-45.40-01.....7/21/17	B-90.10-00.....6/8/06
	B-20.60-03.....3/15/12	B-50.20-00.....6/1/06	B-90.20-00.....6/8/06
	B-25.20-02.....2/27/18	B-55.20-02.....2/27/18	B-90.30-00.....6/8/06
	B-25.60-02.....2/27/18	B-60.20-02.....9/9/20	B-90.40-01.....1/26/17
	B-30.05-00.....9/9/20	B-60.40-01.....2/27/18	B-90.50-00.....6/8/06
	B-30.10-03.....2/27/18	B-65.20-01.....4/26/12	B-95.20-01.....2/3/09
	B-30.15-00.....2/27/18	B-65.40-00.....6/1/06	B-95.40-01.....6/28/18
	B-30.20-04.....2/27/18	B-70.20-00.....6/1/06	
	B-30.30-03.....2/27/18	B-70.60-01.....1/26/17	
	B-30.40-03.....2/27/18		
2	C-1.....9/9/20	C-20.42-05.....7/14/15	C-70.10-02.....9/16/20
	C-1b.....9/9/20	C-20.45.02.....8/12/19	C-75.10-02.....9/16/20
	C-1d.....10/31/03	C-22.16-07.....9/16/20	C-75.20-02.....9/16/20
	C-2c.....8/12/19	C-22.40-08.....9/16/20	C-75.30-02.....9/16/20
	C-4f.....8/12/19	C-22.45-05.....9/16/20	C-80.10-02.....9/16/20
	C-6a.....10/14/09	C-23.60-04.....7/21/17	C-80.20-01.....6/11/14
	C-7.....6/16/11	C.24.10-02.....8/12/19	C-80.30-01.....6/11/14
	C-7a.....6/16/11	C-25.20-06.....7/14/15	C-80.40-01.....6/11/14
	C-8.....2/10/09	C-25.22-05.....7/14/15	C-85.10-00.....4/8/12
	C-8a.....7/25/97	C-25.26-04.....8/12/19	C-85.11-01.....9/16/20
	C-20.10-06.....9/16/20	C-25.30-00.....6/28/18	C-85.15-01.....6/30/14
	C-20.14-04.....8/12/19	C-25.80-05.....8/12/19	C-85.16-01.....6/17/14
	C-20.15-02.....6/11/14	C-60.10-01.....9/24/20	C-85.18-01.....6/11/14
	C-20.18-03.....8/12/19	C-60.20-00.....9/24/20	C-85.20-01.....6/11/14
	C-20.40-07.....8/12/19	C-60.30-00.....9/24/20	
	C-20.41-02.....8/12/19	C-60.70-00.....9/24/20	
3	D-2.04-00.....11/10/05	D-2.80-00.....11/10/05	D-6.....6/19/98
	D-2.06-01.....1/6/09	D-2.84-00.....11/10/05	D-10.10-01.....12/2/08
	D-2.08-00.....11/10/05	D-2.88-00.....11/10/05	D-10.15-01.....12/2/08
	D-2.32-00.....11/10/05	D-2.92-00.....11/10/05	D-10.20-01.....8/7/19
	D-2.34-01.....1/6/09	D-3.09-00.....5/17/12	D-10.25-01.....8/7/19
	D-2.36-03.....6/11/14	D-3.10-01.....5/29/13	D-10.30-00.....7/8/08
	D-2.60-00.....11/10/05	D-3.11-03.....6/11/14	D-10.35-00.....7/8/08
	D-2.62-00.....11/10/05	D-3.15-02.....6/10/13	D-10.40-01.....12/2/08
	D-2.64-01.....1/6/09	D-3.16-02.....5/29/13	D-10.45-01.....12/2/08

	D-2.66-00.....11/10/05	D-3.17-02.....5/9/16	
	D-2.68-00.....11/10/05	D-4.....12/11/98	
1	E-1.....2/21/07	E-4.....8/27/03	
	E-2.....5/29/98	E-4a.....8/27/03	
2	F-10.12-04.....9/24/20	F-10.62-02.....4/22/14	F-40.15-04.....9/25/20
	F-10.16-00.....12/20/06	F-10.64-03.....4/22/14	F-40.16-03.....6/29/16
	F-10.18-02.....9/24/20	F-30.10-04.....9/25/20	F-45.10-02.....7/15/16
	F-10.40-04.....9/24/20	F-40.12-03.....6/29/16	F-80.10-04.....7/15/16
	F-10.42-00.....1/23/07	F-40.14-03.....6/29/16	
3	G-10.10-00.....9/20/07	G-25.10-05.....9/16/20	G-95.10-02.....6/28/18
	G-20.10-02.....6/23/15	G-26.10-00.....7/31/19	G-95.20-03.....6/28/18
	G-22.10-04.....6/28/18	G-30.10-04.....6/23/15	G-95.30-03.....6/28/18
	G-24.10-00.....11/8/07	G-50.10-03.....6/28/18	
	G-24.20-01.....2/7/12	G-90.10-03.....7/11/17	
	G-24.30-02.....6/28/18	G-90.11-00.....4/28/16	
	G-24.40-07.....6/28/18	G-90.20-05.....7/11/17	
	G-24.50-05.....8/7/19	G-90.30-04.....7/11/17	
	G-24.60-05.....6/28/18	G-90.40-02.....4/28/16	
4	H-10.10-00.....7/3/08	H-32.10-00.....9/20/07	H-70.10-01.....2/7/12
	H-10.15-00.....7/3/08	H-60.10-01.....7/3/08	H-70.20-01.....2/16/12
	H-30.10-00.....10/12/07	H-60.20-01.....7/3/08	
5	I-10.10-01.....8/11/09	I-30.20-00.....9/20/07	I-40.20-00.....9/20/07
	I-30.10-02.....3/22/13	I-30.30-02.....6/12/19	I-50.20-01.....6/10/13
	I-30.15-02.....3/22/13	I-30.40-02.....6/12/19	I-60.10-01.....6/10/13
	I-30.16-01.....7/11/19	I-30.60-02.....6/12/19	I-60.20-01.....6/10/13
	I-30.17-01.....6/12/19	I-40.10-00.....9/20/07	I-80.10-02.....7/15/16
6	J-10.....7/18/97	J-28.40-02.....6/11/14	J-60.13-00.....6/16/10
	J-10.10-04.....9/16/20	J-28.42-01.....6/11/14	J-60.14-01.....7/31/19
	J-10.12-00.....9/16/20	J-28.43-01.....6/28/18	J-75.10-02.....7/10/15
	J-10.14-00.....9/16/20	J-28.45-03.....7/21/16	J-75.20-01.....7/10/15
	J-10.15-01.....6/11/14	J-28.50-03.....7/21/16	J-75.30-02.....7/10/15
	J-10.16-01.....9/16/20	J-28.60-02.....7/21/16	J-75.40-02.....6/1/16
	J-10.17-01.....9/16/20	J-28.70-03.....7/21/17	J-75.41-01.....6/29/16
	J-10.18-01.....9/16/20	J-29.10-01.....7/21/16	J-75.45-02.....6/1/16
	J-10.20-03.....9/16/20	J-29.15-01.....7/21/16	J-80.10-00.....6/28/18
	J-10.21-01.....9/16/20	J-29.16-02.....7/21/16	J-80.15-00.....6/28/18
	J-10.22-01.....9/16/20	J-30.10-00.....6/18/15	J-81.10-01.....9/16/20
	J-10.25-00.....7/11/17	J-40.05-00.....7/21/16	J-86.10-00.....6/28/18
	J-12.15-00.....6/28/18	J-40.10-04.....4/28/16	J-90.10-03.....6/28/18
	J-12.16-00.....6/28/18	J-40.20-03.....4/28/16	J-90.20-03.....6/28/18
	J-15.10-01.....6/11/14	J-40.30-04.....4/28/16	J-90.21-02.....6/28/18
	J-15.15-02.....7/10/15	J-40.35-01.....5/29/13	J-90.50-00.....6/28/18
	J-20.10-04.....7/31/19	J-40.36-02.....7/21/17	
	J-20.11-03.....7/31/19	J-40.37-02.....7/21/17	
	J-20.15-03.....6/30/14	J-40.38-01.....5/20/13	

	J-20.16-02.....6/30/14	J-40.39-00.....5/20/13	
	J-20.20-02.....5/20/13	J-40.40-02.....7/31/19	
	J-20.26-01.....7/12/12	J-45.36-00.....7/21/17	
	J-21.10-04.....6/30/14	J-50.05-00.....7/21/17	
	J-21.15-01.....6/10/13	J-50.10-01.....7/31/19	
	J-21.16-01.....6/10/13	J-50.11-02.....7/31/19	
	J-21.17-01.....6/10/13	J-50.12-02.....8/7/19	
	J-21.20-01.....6/10/13	J-50.13-00.....8/22/19	
	J-22.15-02.....7/10/15	J-50.15-01.....7/21/17	
	J-22.16-03.....7/10/15	J-50.16-01.....3/22/13	
	J-26.10-03.....7/21/16	J-50.18-00.....8/7/19	
	J-26.15-01.....5/17/12	J-50.19-00.....8/7/19	
	J-26.20-01.....6/28/18	J-50.20-00.....6/3/11	
	J-27.10-01.....7/21/16	J-50.25-00.....6/3/11	
	J-27.15-00.....3/15/12	J-50.30-00.....6/3/11	
	J-28.10-02.....8/7/19	J-60.05-01.....7/21/16	
	J-28.22-00.....8/07/07	J-60.11-00.....5/20/13	
	J-28.24-02.....9/16/20	J-60.12-00.....5/20/13	
	J-28.26-01.....12/02/08		
	J-28.30-03.....6/11/14		
1	K-70.20-01.....6/1/16		
	K-80.10-02.....9/25/20		
	K-80.20-00.....12/20/06		
	K-80.35-01.....9/16/20		
	K-80.37-01.....9/16/20		
2	L-10.10-02.....6/21/12	L-40.15-01.....6/16/11	L-70.10-01.....5/21/08
	L-20.10-03.....7/14/15	L-40.20-02.....6/21/12	L-70.20-01.....5/21/08
	L-30.10-02.....6/11/14		
3	M-1.20-04.....9/25/20	M-11.10-03.....8/7/19	M-40.20-00...10/12/07
	M-1.40-03.....9/25/20	M-12.10-02.....9/25/20	M-40.30-01.....7/11/17
	M-1.60-03.....9/25/20	M-15.10-01.....2/6/07	M-40.40-00.....9/20/07
	M-1.80-03.....6/3/11	M-17.10-02.....7/3/08	M-40.50-00.....9/20/07
	M-2.20-03.....7/10/15	M-20.10-03.....9/25/20	M-40.60-00.....9/20/07
	M-2.21-00.....7/10/15	M-20.20-02.....4/20/15	M-60.10-01.....6/3/11
	M-3.10-04.....9/25/20	M-20.30-04.....2/29/16	M-60.20-02.....6/27/11
	M-3.20-03.....9/25/20	M-20.40-03.....6/24/14	M-65.10-02.....5/11/11
	M-3.30-04.....9/25/20	M-20.50-02.....6/3/11	M-80.10-01.....6/3/11
	M-3.40-04.....9/25/20	M-24.20-02.....4/20/15	M-80.20-00.....6/10/08
	M-3.50-03.....9/25/20	M-24.40-02.....4/20/15	M-80.30-00.....6/10/08
	M-5.10-03.....9/25/20	M-24.60-04.....6/24/14	
	M-7.50-01.....1/30/07	M-24.65-00.....7/11/17	
	M-9.50-02.....6/24/14	M-24.66-00.....7/11/17	
	M-9.60-00.....2/10/09	M-40.10-03.....6/24/14	
4			
5			

APPENDIX A
Standard Plans

DRAWN BY: FERN LIDDELL



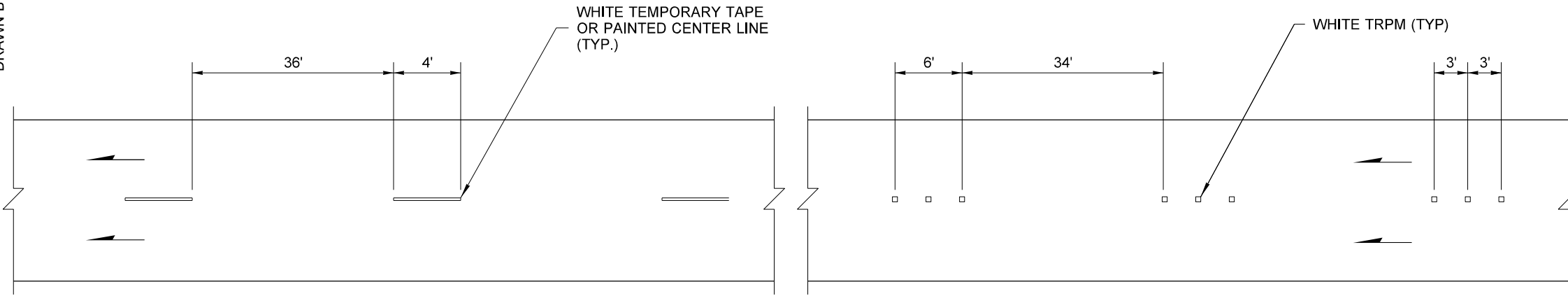
HOT MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT

BITUMINOUS SURFACE TREATMENT

TWO-LANE ROADWAY

NOTE

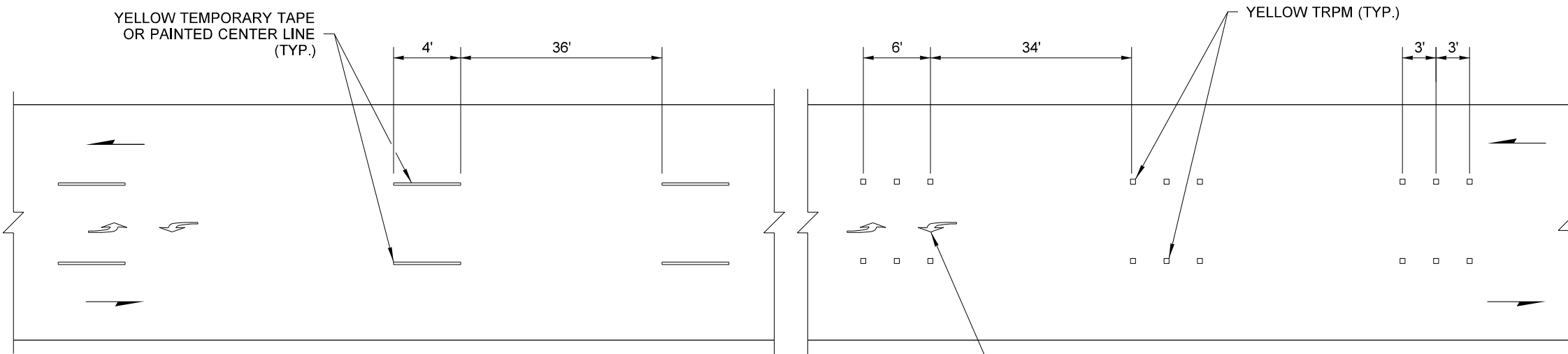
1. For Hot Mix Asphalt Paving projects ~ "DO NOT PASS" and "PASS WITH CARE" signs shall be included for passing zones.



HOT MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT

BITUMINOUS SURFACE TREATMENT

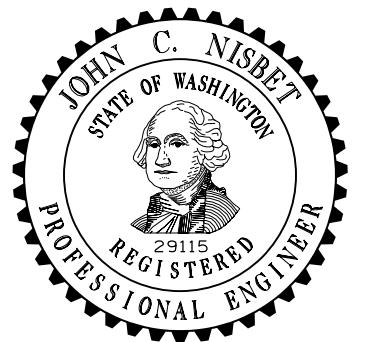
ONE-WAY TWO-LANE ROADWAY



HOT MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT

BITUMINOUS SURFACE TREATMENT

TWO-WAY TWO-LANE LEFT TURN ROADWAY



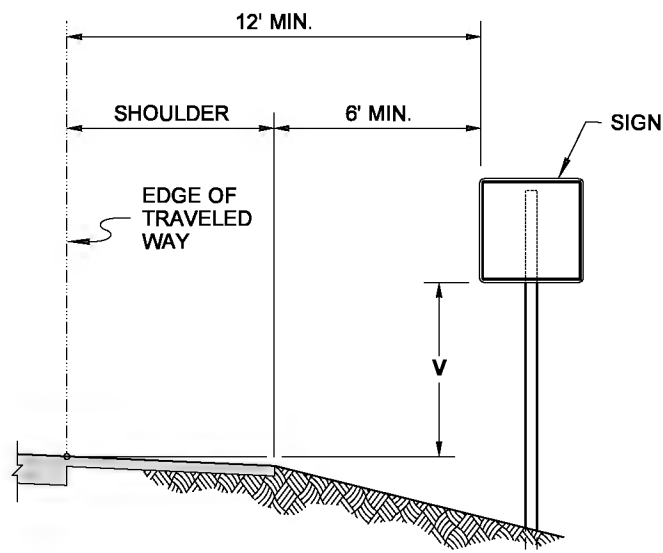
TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING ~ SHORT DURATION STANDARD PLAN K-70.20-01

SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

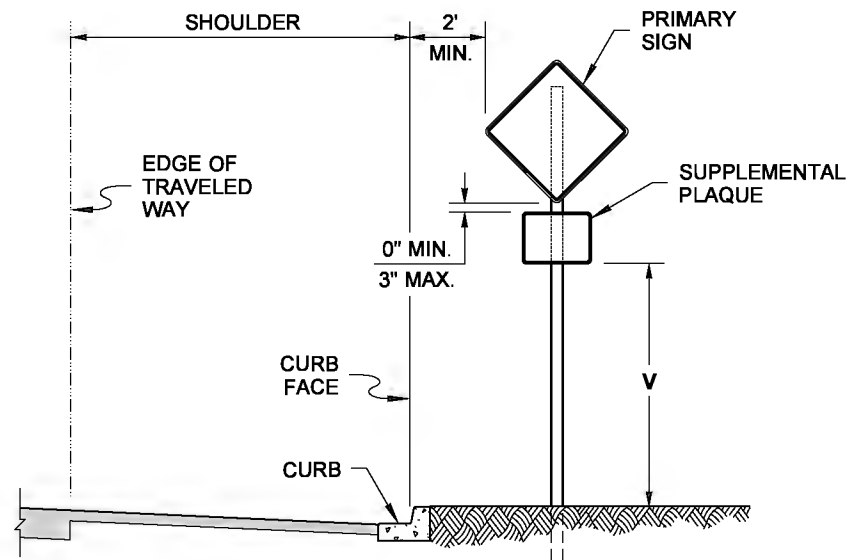
APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

STATE DESIGN ENGINEER
 Washington State Department of Transportation

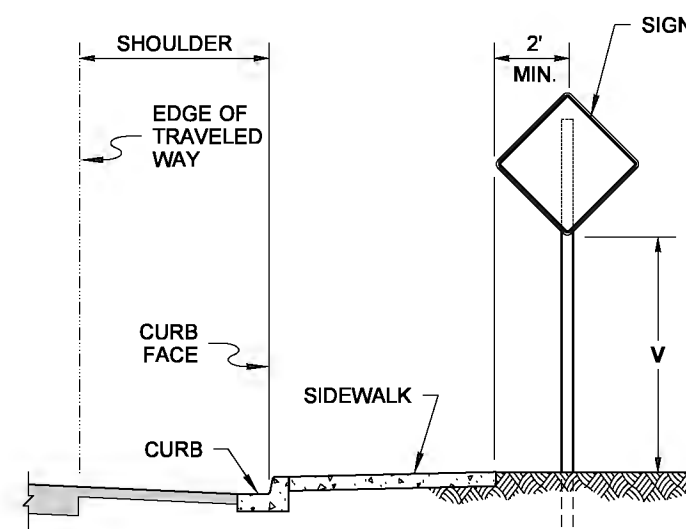
DRAWN BY: FERN LIDDELL



**SIGN INSTALLATION
(FILL SECTION)**



**SIGN INSTALLATION
(CURB SECTION)**

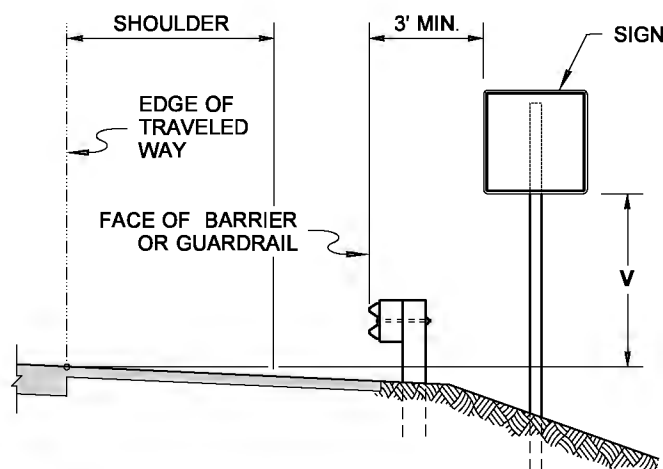


**SIGN INSTALLATION
(SIDEWALK AND CURB SECTION)**

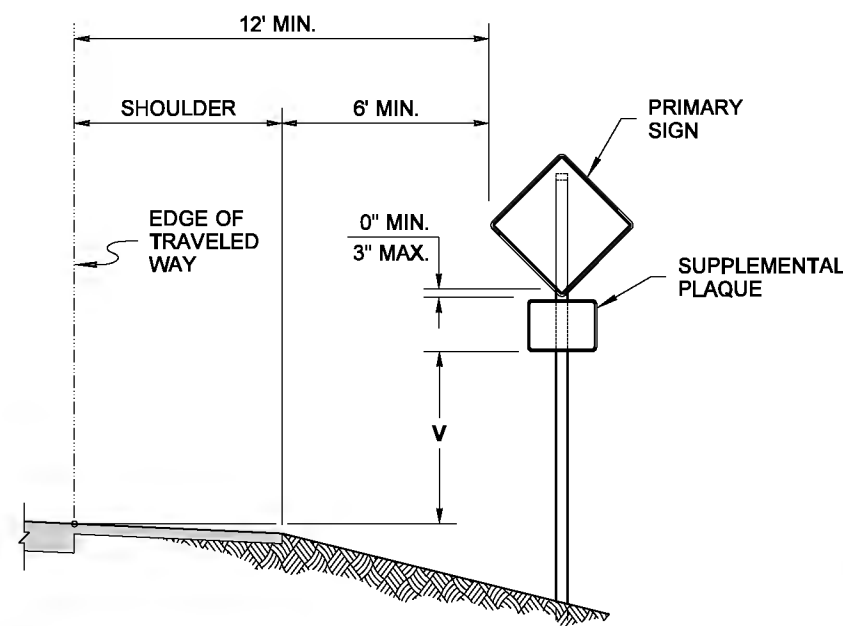
NOTES

1. For sign installation details, see **Standard Plan G - series**.
2. Where it is impractical to locate a sign with the lateral offset, a minimum of 2'(ft) offset may be used. A 1'(ft) lateral offset may be used in business, commercial or residential areas.
3. The "V" height for signs, with an area of more than 50 square feet and two or more sign supports, is 7 feet in both rural and urban areas.

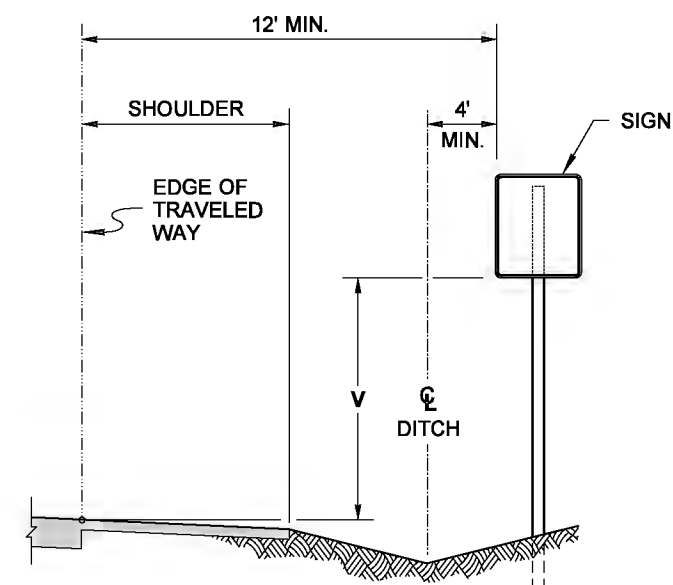
HEIGHT V		
	TO BOTTOM OF SIGN (NO SUPPLEMENTAL PLAQUE)	TO BOTTOM OF SUPPLEMENTAL PLAQUE (WHEN REQUIRED)
RURAL	5' MINIMUM	4' MINIMUM
URBAN	7' MINIMUM	6' MINIMUM



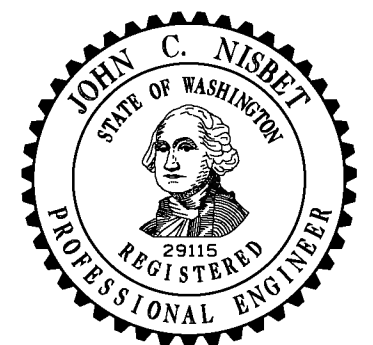
**SIGN INSTALLATION
(BEHIND TRAFFIC BARRIER)**



**SIGN WITH SUPPLEMENTAL
PLAQUE INSTALLATION
(FILL SECTION)**



**SIGN INSTALLATION
(DITCH SECTION)**

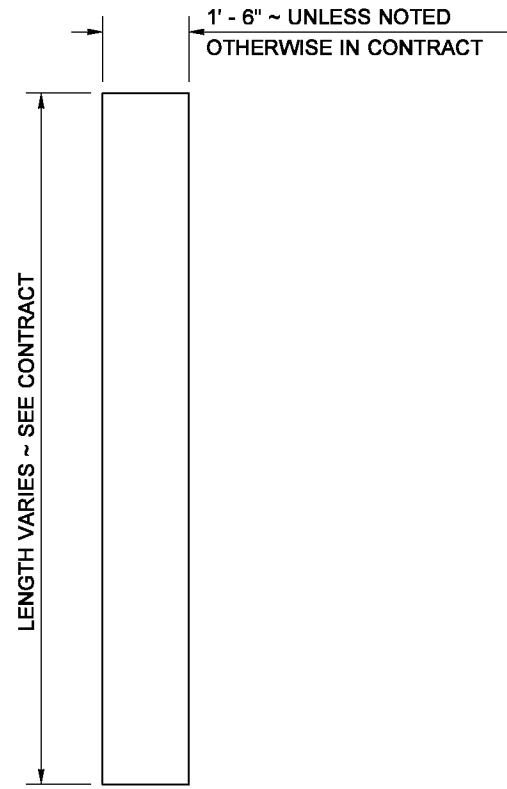


**CLASS A
CONSTRUCTION SIGNING
INSTALLATION
STANDARD PLAN K-80.10-01**

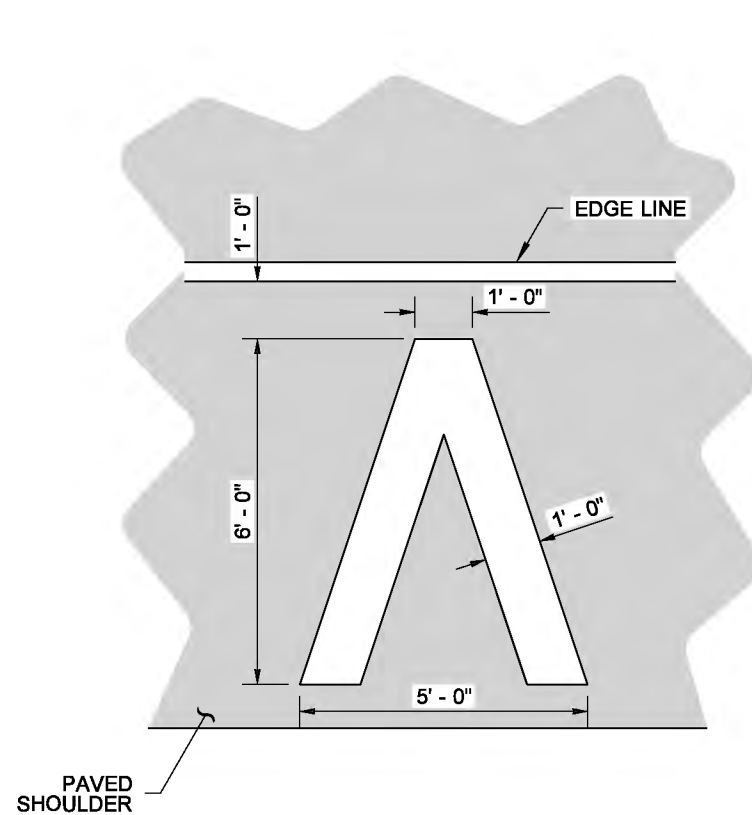
SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEET

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

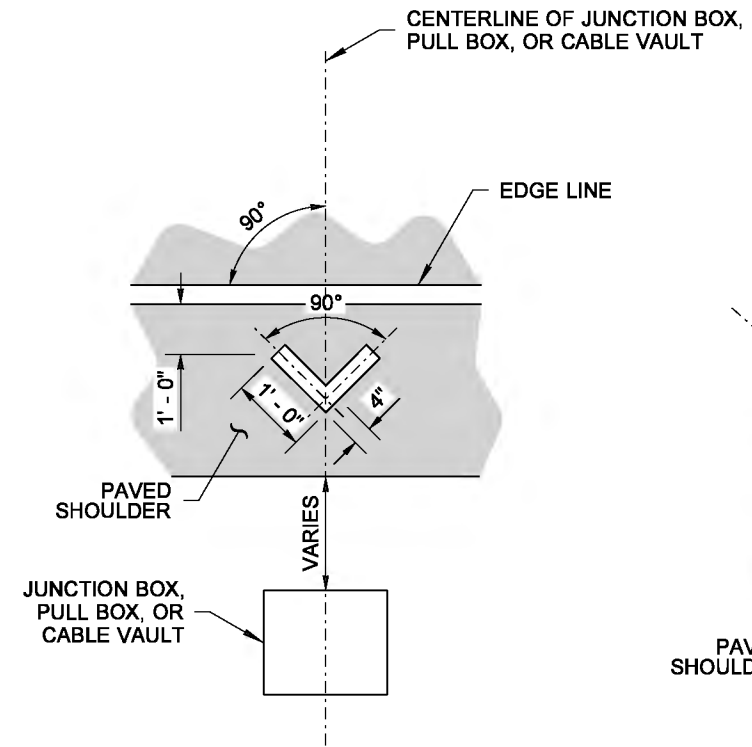
STATE DESIGN ENGINEER
Washington State Department of Transportation



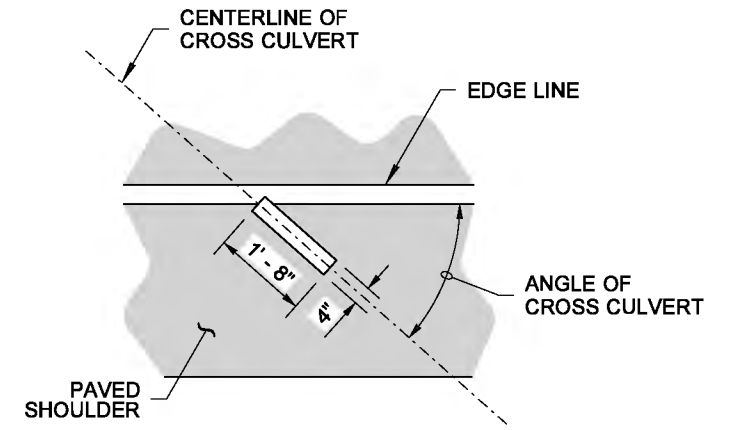
STOP LINE



MARKING AREA = 11.73 SQ.FT.
HALF-MILE MARKER

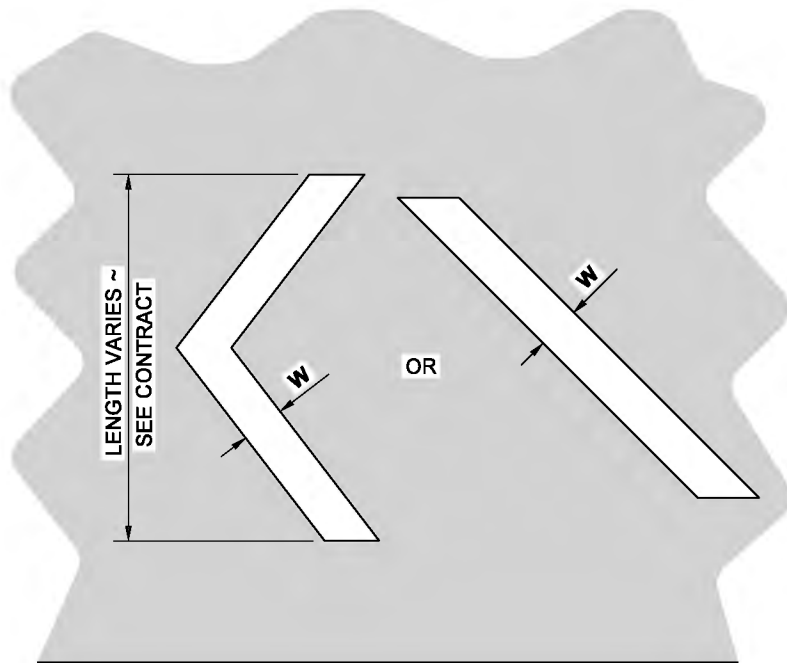


MARKING AREA = 0.56 SQ. FT.
**JUNCTION BOX, PULL BOX,
OR CABLE VAULT MARKINGS**



MARKING AREA = 0.56 SQ.FT.
CROSS CULVERT

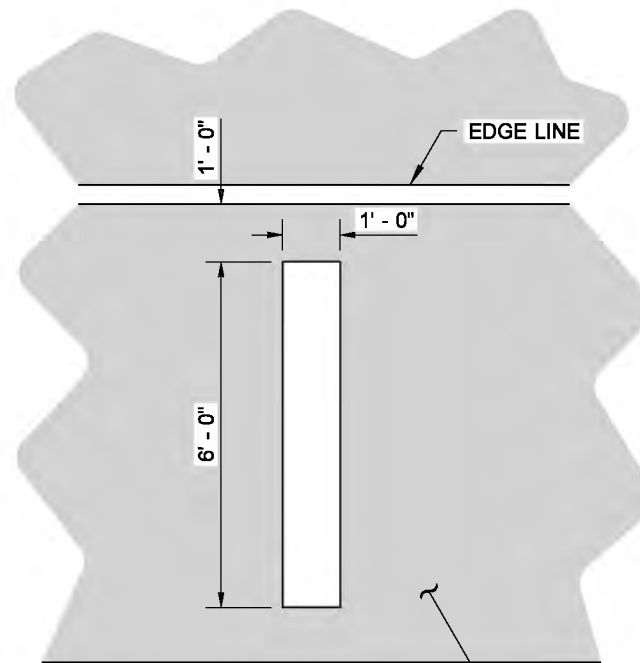
DRAINAGE MARKING



WHITE OR YELLOW ~ SEE CONTRACT
CHEVRON OR DIAGONAL

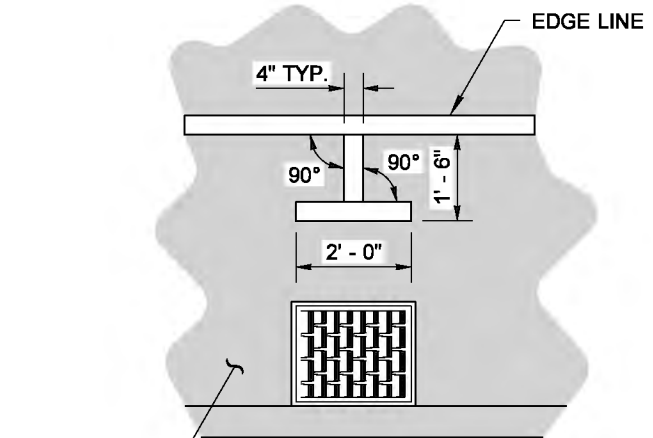
CROSSHATCH MARKING

W = 8" (IN) FOR POSTED SPEED LIMIT OF 40 MPH OR LOWER
W = 12" (IN) FOR POSTED SPEED LIMIT OF 45 MPH OR HIGHER



MARKING AREA = 6.00 SQ.FT.
PAVED SHOULDER

AERIAL SURVEILLANCE MARKERS



MARKING AREA = 1.06 SQ.FT.
DRAINAGE STRUCTURE INLET

DRAINAGE MARKING

NOTE

1. If Rumble Strips are present, install marking outside of the Rumble Strip.

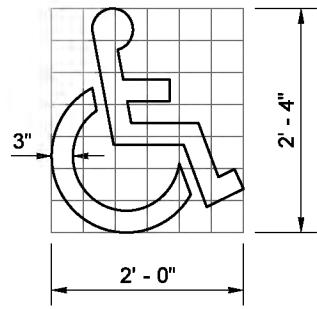


**SYMBOL MARKINGS
MISCELLANEOUS**

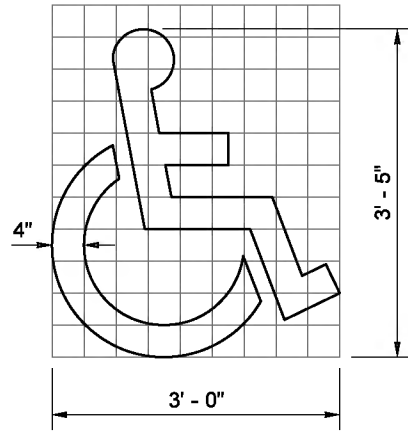
STANDARD PLAN M-24.60-04

SHEET 1 OF 2 SHEETS

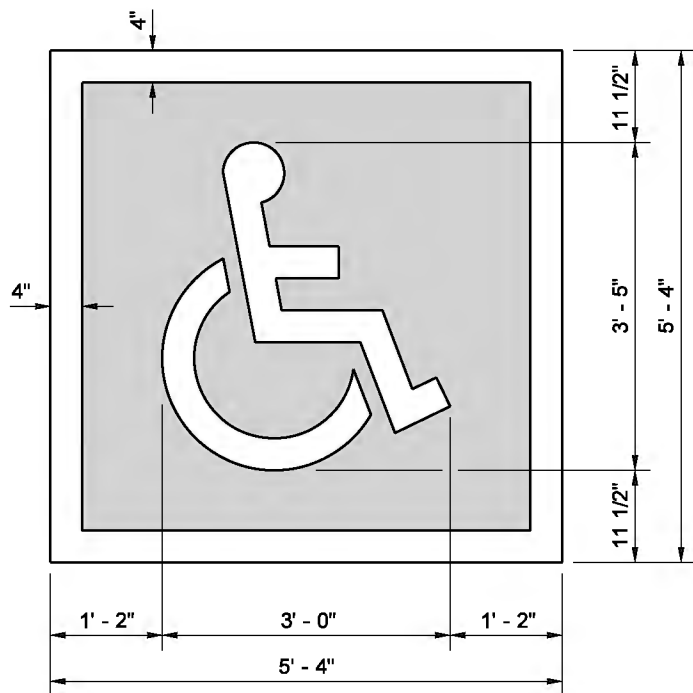
APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION



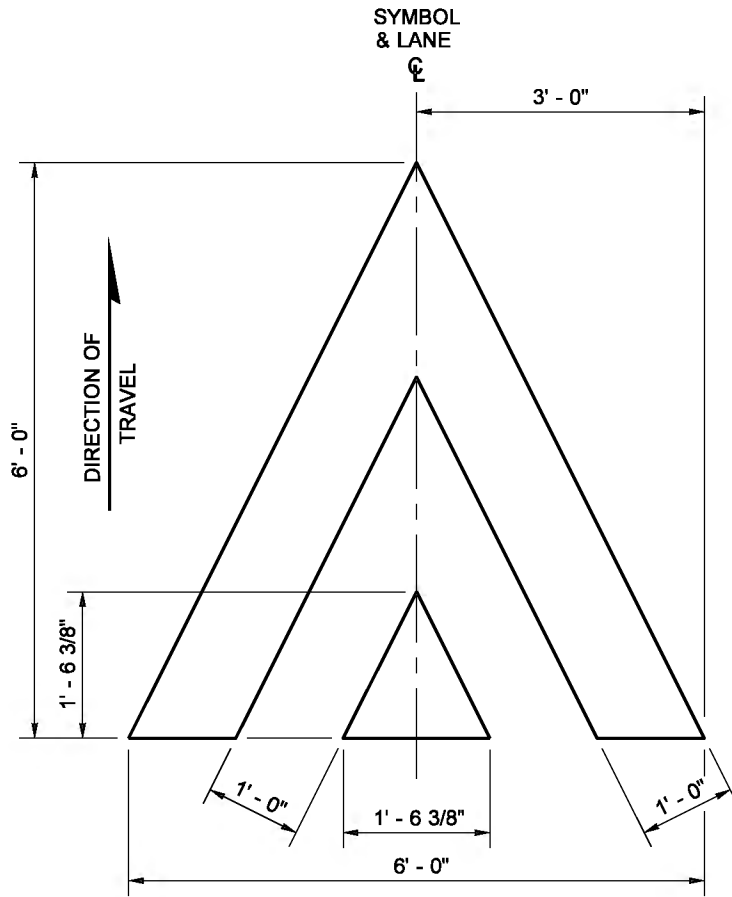
GRID IS 4" (IN) SQUARE MARKING AREA = 1.41 SQ.FT.
ACCESS PARKING SPACE SYMBOL (MINIMUM)



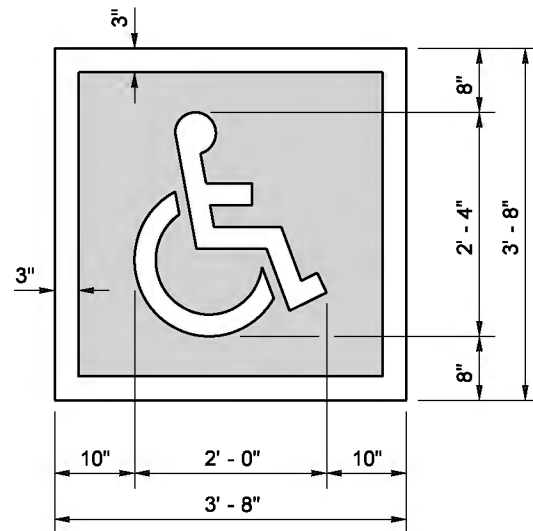
GRID IS 4" (IN) SQUARE MARKING AREA = 3.09 SQ.FT.
ACCESS PARKING SPACE SYMBOL (STANDARD)



TOTAL MARKING AREA = 28.44 SQ.FT.
 WHITE = 9.76 SQ.FT. BLUE = 18.69 SQ.FT.
ACCESS PARKING SPACE SYMBOL (STANDARD) WITH BLUE BACKGROUND AND WHITE BORDER (REQUIRED FOR CEMENT CONCRETE SURFACES)



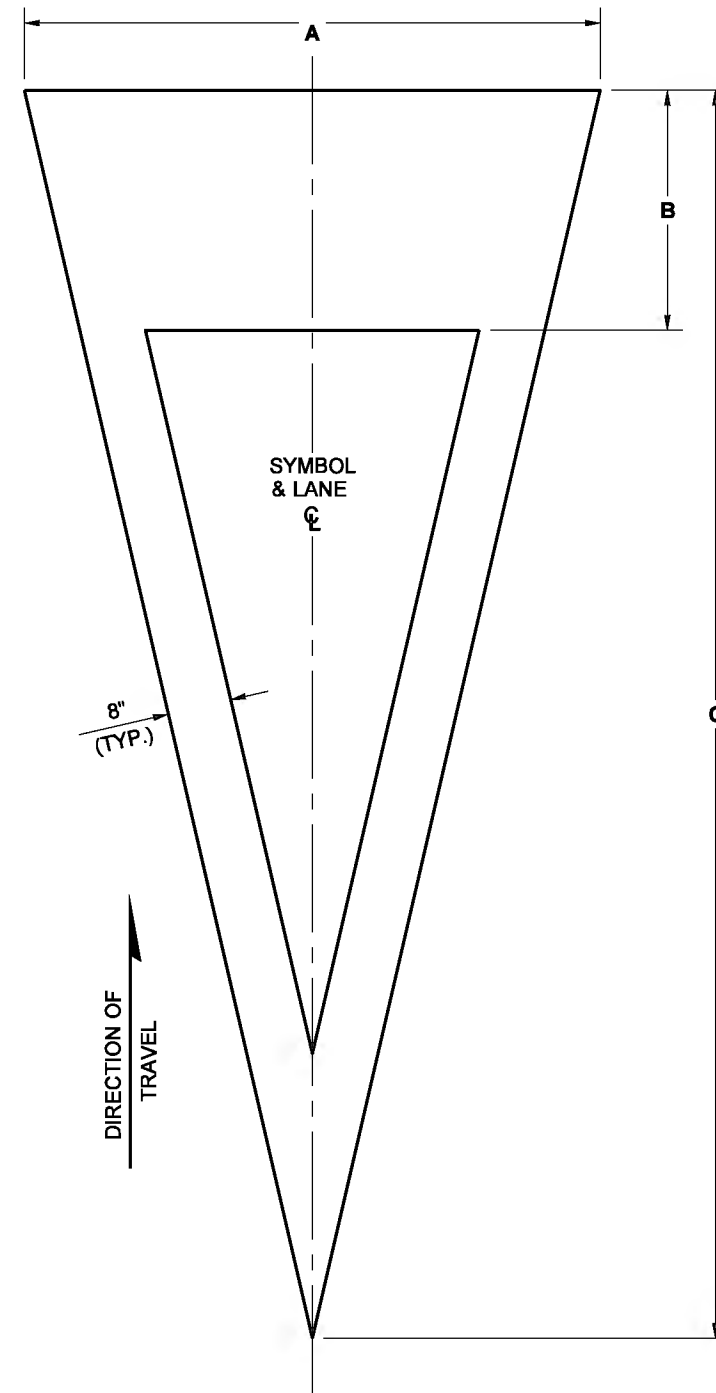
MARKING AREA = 12.08 SQ.FT.
SPEED BUMP SYMBOL



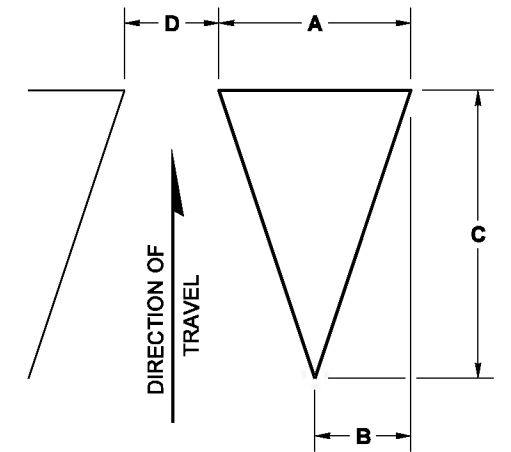
TOTAL MARKING AREA = 13.44 SQ.FT.
 WHITE = 4.82 SQ.FT. BLUE = 8.62 SQ.FT.
ACCESS PARKING SPACE SYMBOL (MINIMUM) WITH BLUE BACKGROUND AND WHITE BORDER (REQUIRED FOR CEMENT CONCRETE SURFACES)

SYMBOL MARKING		A	B	C	D	USE	MARKING AREA
YIELD AHEAD SYMBOL	TYPE 1	6' - 0"	2' - 6"	13' - 0"	N/A	LESS THAN 45 MPH	25.90 SQ.FT.
	TYPE 2	6' - 0"	3' - 0"	20' - 0"	N/A	45 MPH OR GREATER	36.54 SQ.FT.
YIELD LINE SYMBOL	TYPE 1	1' - 0"	6"	1' - 6"	6"	LESS THAN 45 MPH	0.75 SQ.FT.
	TYPE 2	2' - 0"	1' - 0"	3' - 0"	1' - 0"	45 MPH OR GREATER	3.00 SQ.FT.
	TYPE 2	2' - 0"	1' - 0"	3' - 0"	1' - 0"	ROUNDBOUNT ENTRY *	3.00 SQ.FT.

* MINIMUM OF 4 IN LANE



YIELD AHEAD SYMBOL



YIELD LINE SYMBOL (MULTIPLE SYMBOLS REQUIRED FOR TRANSVERSE YIELD LINE - SEE CONTRACT)



SYMBOL MARKINGS MISCELLANEOUS
STANDARD PLAN M-24.60-04

SHEET 2 OF 2 SHEETS

APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

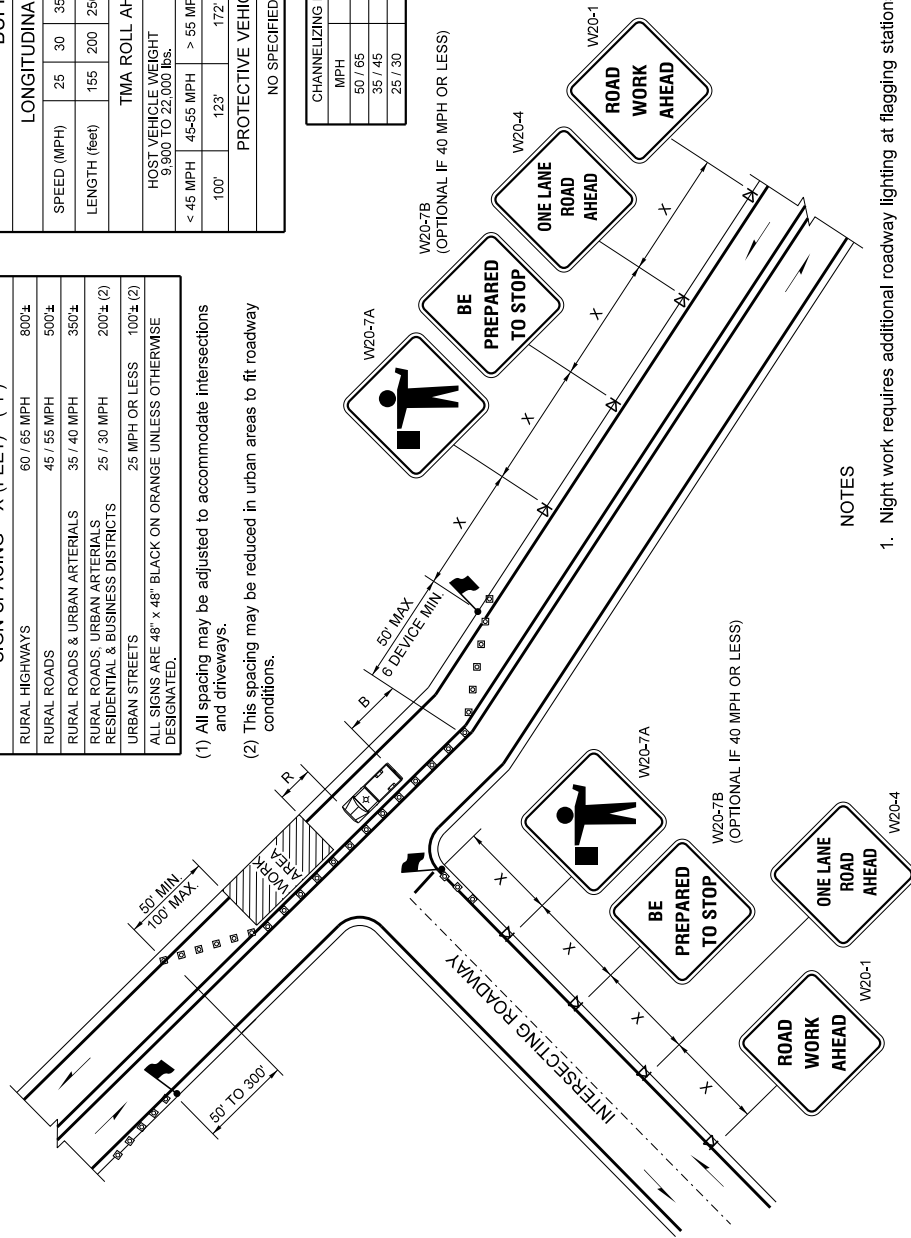
TCP 1 Typical One-Lane, Two-Way Traffic Control with Flaggers

BUFFER DATA										
LONGITUDINAL BUFFER SPACE = B										
SPEED (MPH)	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70
LENGTH (feet)	155	200	250	305	360	425	485	570	645	730
TMA ROLL AHEAD DISTANCE = R										
HOST VEHICLE WEIGHT					HOST VEHICLE WEIGHT					
9,900 TO 22,000 lbs.					> 22,000 lbs.					
< 45 MPH	45-55 MPH	> 55 MPH	< 45 MPH	> 55 MPH	45-55 MPH	> 55 MPH	> 55 MPH	> 55 MPH	> 55 MPH	> 55 MPH
100'	123'	172'	74'	100'	100'	100'	100'	100'	100'	150'
PROTECTIVE VEHICLE (WORK VEHICLE) = R										
NO SPECIFIED DISTANCE REQUIRED										

SIGN SPACING = X (FEET) (1)	
RURAL HIGHWAYS	60 / 65 MPH 800±
RURAL ROADS	45 / 55 MPH 500±
RURAL ROADS & URBAN ARTERIALS	35 / 40 MPH 350±
RURAL ROADS, URBAN ARTERIALS RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS DISTRICTS	25 / 30 MPH 200± (2)
URBAN STREETS	25 MPH OR LESS 100± (2)

(1) All spacing may be adjusted to accommodate intersections and driveways.
 (2) This spacing may be reduced in urban areas to fit roadway conditions.

CHANNELIZING DEVICE SPACING (FEET)	
MPH	TAPER
50 / 65	40
35 / 45	30
25 / 30	20
	40



NOTES

1. Night work requires additional roadway lighting at flagging stations.
2. Recommend extending channelizing device taper across shoulder. Channelizing devices at flagger stations recommended.
3. Protective vehicle - may be a work vehicle strategically located to shield the work area.
4. For low-volume situations with short work zones on straight roadways where the flagger is visible to road users approaching from both directions, a single flagger, positioned to be visible from both directions may be used.
5. Extend the longitudinal buffer space to locate the taper in advance of a curve, if necessary.

LEGEND

- FLAGGING STATION
- SIGN LOCATION
- CHANNELIZING DEVICES
- PROTECTIVE VEHICLE

TYPICAL ONE-LANE, TWO-WAY TRAFFIC CONTROL WITH FLAGGERS
TCP 1

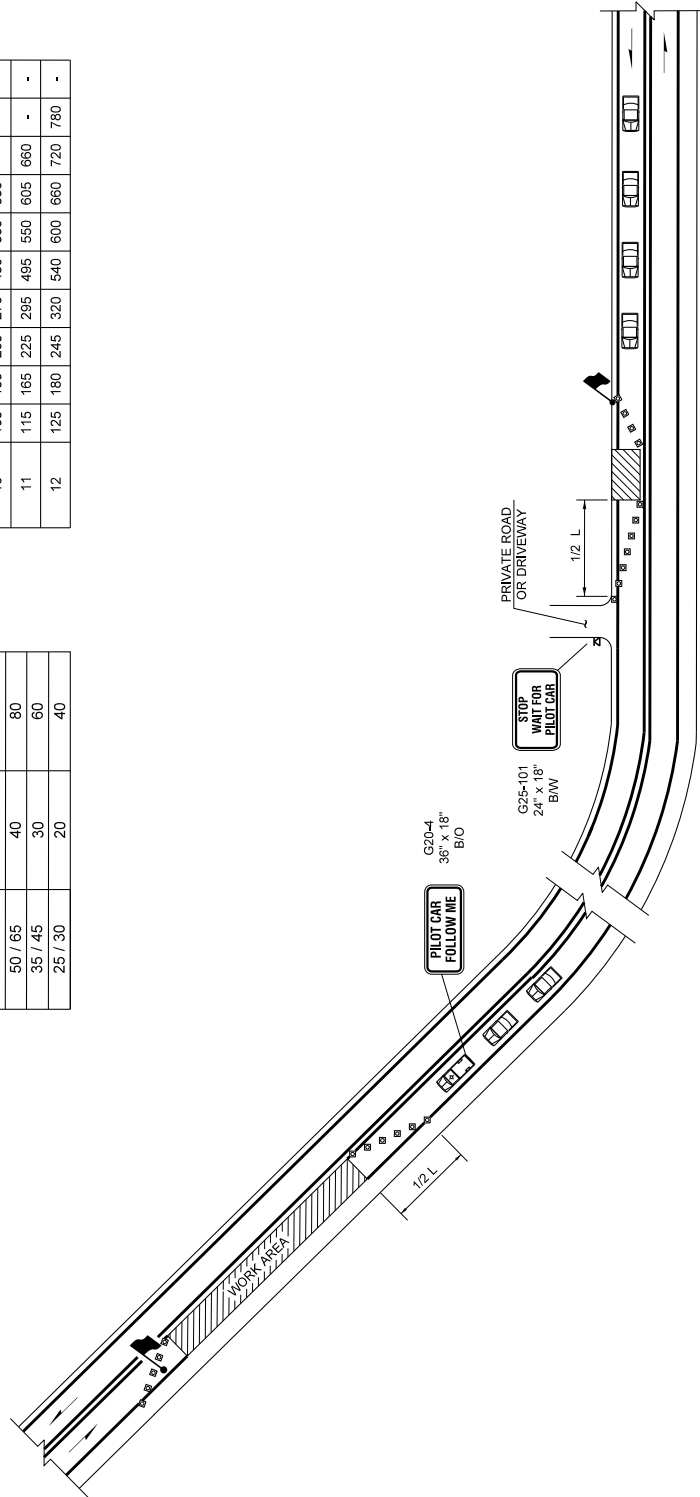
TCP 2 Typical Pilot Car Operation

MINIMUM TAPER LENGTH = L (feet)

Lane Width (feet)	Posted Speed (mph)										
	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75
10	105	150	205	270	345	420	500	580	660	750	840
11	115	165	225	295	375	460	550	640	730	820	910
12	125	180	245	320	400	490	580	670	760	850	940

CHANNELIZING DEVICE SPACING (FEET)

MPH	TAPER	TANGENT
50 / 65	40	80
35 / 45	30	60
25 / 30	20	40



NOTES

1. Refer to sheet TCP 1 for additional signing and flagging details not shown.
2. Channelizing devices are recommended along centerline to separate traffic from work operation. Devices are required at tapers to shift traffic movement between lanes and for protection at all flagging stations.
3. Sign G25-101 is recommended for non-stop sign controlled approaches such as private driveways. This sign can be made of alternative materials other than aluminum.

LEGEND

- FLAGGING STATION
- SIGN LOCATION
- CHANNELIZING DEVICES
- PILOT VEHICLE
- MOTORIST VEHICLE

TYPICAL PILOT CAR OPERATION
TCP 2

TCP 6 Typical Shoulder Closure – High Speed (45 mph or Higher)

MINIMUM SHOULDER TAPER LENGTH = L/3 (feet)	
SHOULDER WIDTH (feet)	Posted Speed (mph)
	25
8'	40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 170 180 190
10'	40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 170 180 190 200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 245 250

USE A MINIMUM 3 DEVICES TAPER FOR SHOULDER LESS THAN 8'

SIGN SPACING = X (FEET)	
FREeways & EXPRESSWAYS	55 / 70 MPH 1500' +/-
RURAL HIGHWAYS	60 / 65 MPH 800' +/-
RURAL ROADS	45 / 55 MPH 500' +/-

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" x 48" BLACK ON ORANGE UNLESS OTHERWISE DESIGNATED.

All spacing may be adjusted to accommodate interchange ramps, at-grade intersections, and driveways.

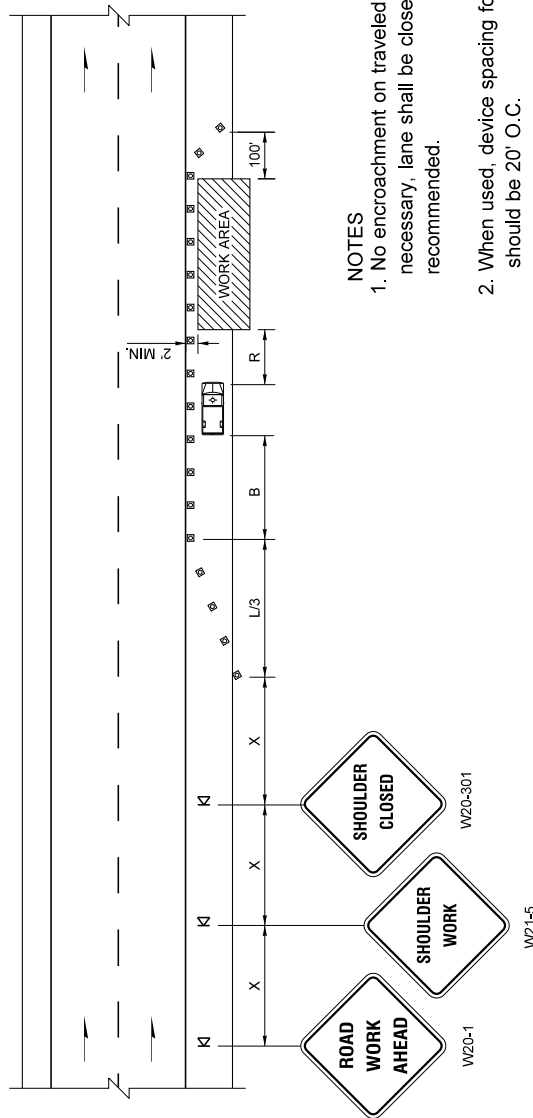
BUFFER DATA	
LONGITUDINAL BUFFER SPACE = B	
SPEED (MPH)	25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70
LENGTH (feet)	155 200 250 305 360 425 495 570 645 730

TMA ROLL AHEAD DISTANCE = R	
HOST VEHICLE WEIGHT	HOST VEHICLE WEIGHT
9,900 TO 22,000 lbs.	> 22,000 lbs.
< 45 MPH	> 55 MPH
45-55 MPH	< 45 MPH
> 55 MPH	45-55 MPH
100'	123' 172' 74' 100' 150'

PROTECTIVE VEHICLE (WORK VEHICLE) = R

NO SPECIFIED DISTANCE REQUIRED

CHANNELIZING DEVICE SPACING (FEET)		
MPH	TAPER	TANGENT
50 / 70	40	80
45 / 50	30	60



- LEGEND**
- DI SIGN LOCATION
 - ⊞ CHANNELIZING DEVICES
 - ⊞ PROTECTIVE VEHICLE ~ REQUIRED

- NOTES**
- No encroachment on traveled lane. If encroachment is necessary, lane shall be closed. The 2' lateral buffer is recommended.
 - When used, device spacing for the downstream taper should be 20' O.C.
 - If shoulder is used for traveled lanes at certain times, use full L taper and TMA.
 - TMA required for freeways.

TYPICAL SHOULDER CLOSURE - HIGH SPEED (45 MPH OR HIGHER)
TCP 6

TCP 14 Typical Intersection Lane Closure – Three-Lane Roadway

SIGN SPACING = X (FEET) (1)		
RURAL HIGHWAYS	60 / 65 MPH	800±
RURAL ROADS	45 / 55 MPH	500±
RURAL ROADS & URBAN ARTERIALS	35 / 40 MPH	350±
RURAL ROADS, URBAN ARTERIALS, RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS DISTRICTS	25 / 30 MPH	200± (2)
URBAN STREETS	25 MPH OR LESS	100± (2)

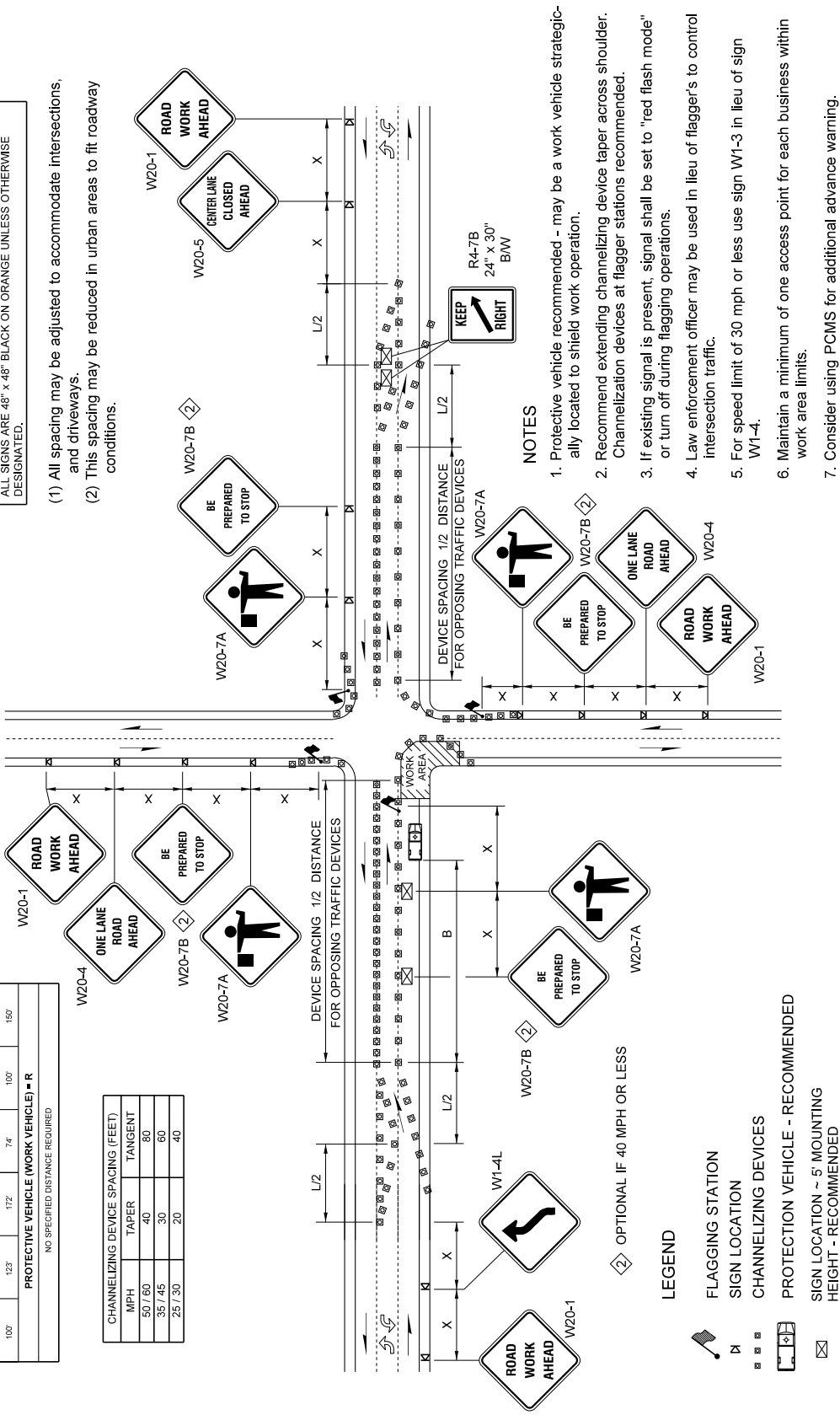
ALL SIGNS ARE 48" x 48" BLACK ON ORANGE UNLESS OTHERWISE DESIGNATED.

MINIMUM TAPER LENGTH = L (feet)		Posted Speed (mph)									
Lane Width (feet)		25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70
10		105	150	205	270	450	500	550	-	-	-
11		115	165	225	295	495	550	605	660	-	-
12		125	180	245	320	540	600	660	720	780	-

BUFFER DATA										
LONGITUDINAL BUFFER SPACE = B										
SPEED (MPH)	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70
LENGTH (feet)	155	200	250	305	360	425	485	570	645	730
TMA ROLL AHEAD DISTANCE = R										
HOST VEHICLE WEIGHT										
< 45 MPH	> 55 MPH				< 45 MPH		45-55 MPH		> 55 MPH	
100'	123'	172'	74'	74'	100'	150'	150'	150'	150'	150'

PROTECTIVE VEHICLE (WORK VEHICLE) = R
NO SPECIFIED DISTANCE REQUIRED

CHANNELIZING DEVICE SPACING (FEET)	
MPH	TANGENT
50 / 60	40
35 / 45	30
25 / 30	20



- NOTES**
1. Protective vehicle recommended - may be a work vehicle strategically located to shield work operation.
 2. Recommend extending channelizing device taper across shoulder. Channelization devices at flagger stations recommended.
 3. If existing signal is present, signal shall be set to "red flash mode" or turn off during flagging operations.
 4. Law enforcement officer may be used in lieu of flaggers to control intersection traffic.
 5. For speed limit of 30 mph or less use sign W1-3 in lieu of sign W1-4.
 6. Maintain a minimum of one access point for each business within work area limits.
 7. Consider using PCMS for additional advance warning.

- LEGEND**
- FLAGGING STATION
 - SIGN LOCATION
 - CHANNELIZING DEVICES
 - PROTECTIVE VEHICLE - RECOMMENDED
 - SIGN LOCATION ~ 5' MOUNTING HEIGHT - RECOMMENDED
 - OPTIONAL IF 40 MPH OR LESS

TYPICAL INTERSECTION LANE CLOSURE ~ THREE LANE ROADWAY
TCP 14

TCP 15 Typical Intersection Lane Closure – Five-Lane Roadway

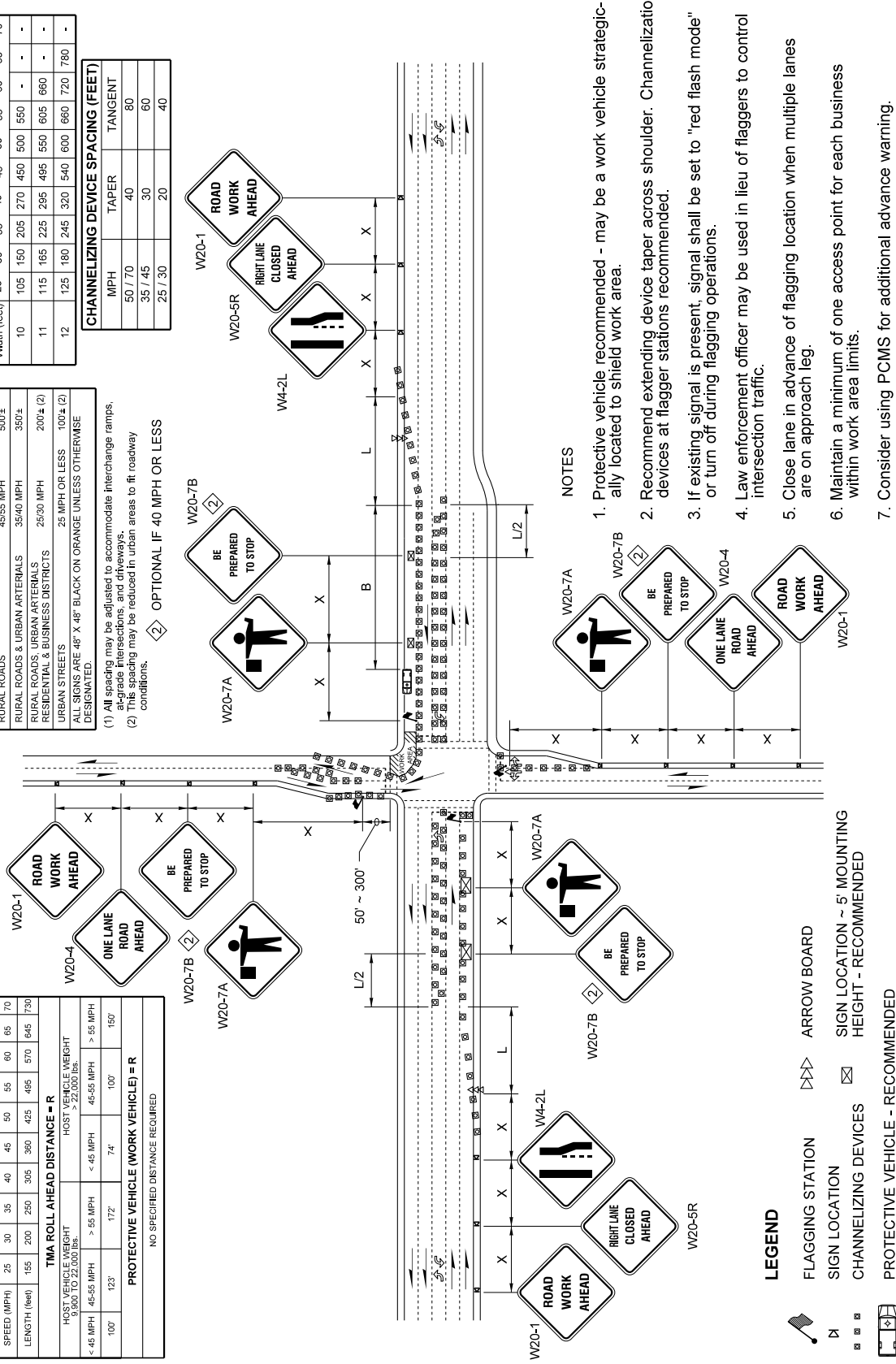
MINIMUM TAPER LENGTH = L (feet)	
Lane Width (feet)	Posted Speed (mph)
25	30
35	40
45	50
55	60
65	70
10	105
11	150
115	205
125	270
135	350
145	450
155	550
165	650
175	750
185	850
195	950
205	1050

CHANNELIZING DEVICE SPACING (FEET)	
MPH	TAPER
50 / 70	40
35 / 45	30
25 / 30	20
20	40

SIGN SPACING = X (FEET) (1)		
RURAL HIGHWAYS	60/65 MPH	800'±
RURAL ROADS	45/55 MPH	500'±
RURAL ROADS & URBAN ARTERIALS	35/40 MPH	350'±
RURAL ROADS, URBAN ARTERIALS, RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS DISTRICTS	25/30 MPH	200'± (2)
URBAN STREETS	25 MPH OR LESS	100'± (2)

(1) All spacing may be adjusted to accommodate interchange ramps, bridge approaches, and other special conditions in urban areas to fit roadway conditions.
 (2) This spacing may be reduced in urban areas to fit roadway conditions.
 OPTIONAL IF 40 MPH OR LESS

BUFFER DATA	
LONGITUDINAL BUFFER SPACE = B	
SPEED (MPH)	25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70
LENGTH (feet)	155 200 250 305 360 425 495 570 645 730
TMA ROLL AHEAD DISTANCE = R	
HOST VEHICLE WEIGHT	9,000 TO 22,000 lbs.
< 45 MPH	> 55 MPH
100'	172'
74'	100'
45-55 MPH	> 55 MPH
100'	150'
PROTECTIVE VEHICLE (WORK VEHICLE) = R	
NO SPECIFIED DISTANCE REQUIRED	



- NOTES**
1. Protective vehicle recommended - may be a work vehicle strategically located to shield work area.
 2. Recommend extending device taper across shoulder. Channelization devices at flagger stations recommended.
 3. If existing signal is present, signal shall be set to "red flash mode" or turn off during flagging operations.
 4. Law enforcement officer may be used in lieu of flaggers to control intersection traffic.
 5. Close lane in advance of flagging location when multiple lanes are on approach leg.
 6. Maintain a minimum of one access point for each business within work area limits.
 7. Consider using PCMS for additional advance warning.

- LEGEND**
- FLAGGING STATION
 - SIGN LOCATION
 - CHANNELIZING DEVICES
 - PROTECTIVE VEHICLE - RECOMMENDED
 - ARROW BOARD
 - SIGN LOCATION ~ 5' MOUNTING HEIGHT - RECOMMENDED
 - PROTECTIVE VEHICLE - RECOMMENDED

TYPICAL INTERSECTION LANE CLOSURE ~ FIVE LANE ROADWAY
 TCP 15

APPENDIX B

Wage Rates

Washington State Prevailing Wage Rates

State of Washington
Department of Labor & Industries
Prevailing Wage Section - Telephone 360-902-5335
PO Box 44540, Olympia, WA 98504-4540

Washington State Prevailing Wage

The PREVAILING WAGES listed here include both the hourly wage rate and the hourly rate of fringe benefits. On public works projects, worker's wage and benefit rates must add to not less than this total. A brief description of overtime calculation requirements are provided on the Benefit Code Key.

Journey Level Prevailing Wage Rates for the Effective Date: 7/12/2021

<u>County</u>	<u>Trade</u>	<u>Job Classification</u>	<u>Wage</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Overtime</u>	<u>Note</u>	<u>*Risk Class</u>
Skagit	Asbestos Abatement Workers	Journey Level	\$52.39	5D	1H		View
Skagit	Boilermakers	Journey Level	\$70.79	5N	1C		View
Skagit	Brick Mason	Journey Level	\$60.57	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Brick Mason	Pointer-Caulker-Cleaner	\$60.57	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Building Service Employees	Janitor	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Building Service Employees	Shampooer	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Building Service Employees	Waxer	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Building Service Employees	Window Cleaner	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Cabinet Makers (In Shop)	Journey Level	\$18.85		1		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Acoustical Worker	\$64.94	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Carpenter	\$64.94	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Carpenters on Stationary Tools	\$65.07	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Creosoted Material	\$65.07	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Floor Finisher	\$64.94	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Floor Layer	\$64.94	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Carpenters	Scaffold Erector	\$64.94	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Application of all Composition Mastic	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Application of all Epoxy Material	\$64.34	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Application of all Plastic Material	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Application of Sealing Compound	\$64.34	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Application of Underlayment	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Building General	\$64.34	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Composition or Kalman Floors	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Concrete Paving	\$64.34	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Curb & Gutter Machine	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Curb & Gutter, Sidewalks	\$64.34	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Curing Concrete	\$64.34	7A	4U		View

Skagit	Cement Masons	Finish Colored Concrete	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Floor Grinding	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Floor Grinding/Polisher	\$64.34	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Green Concrete Saw, self-powered	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Grouting of all Plates	\$64.34	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Grouting of all Tilt-up Panels	\$64.34	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Guniting Nozzleman	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Hand Powered Grinder	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Journey Level	\$64.34	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Patching Concrete	\$64.34	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Pneumatic Power Tools	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Power Chipping & Brushing	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Sand Blasting Architectural Finish	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Screed & Rodding Machine	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Spackling or Skim Coat Concrete	\$64.34	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Troweling Machine Operator	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Troweling Machine Operator on Colored Slabs	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Cement Masons	Tunnel Workers	\$64.84	7A	4U		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Bell/Vehicle or Submersible Operator (Not Under Pressure)	\$118.80	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Dive Supervisor/Master	\$81.98	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Diver	\$118.80	7A	4C	8V	View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Diver On Standby	\$76.98	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Diver Tender	\$69.91	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Manifold Operator	\$69.91	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Manifold Operator Mixed Gas	\$74.91	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Remote Operated Vehicle Operator/Technician	\$69.91	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Divers & Tenders	Remote Operated Vehicle Tender	\$65.19	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Assistant Engineer	\$70.62	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Assistant Mate (Deckhand)	\$70.07	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Boatmen	\$70.62	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Engineer Welder	\$71.97	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Leverman, Hydraulic	\$73.41	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Mates	\$70.62	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Dredge Workers	Oiler	\$70.07	5D	3F		View
Skagit	Drywall Applicator	Journey Level	\$64.94	5D	1H		View
Skagit	Drywall Tapers	Journey Level	\$65.31	5P	1E		View
Skagit	Electrical Fixture Maintenance Workers	Journey Level	\$21.48		1		View
Skagit	Electricians - Inside	Cable Splicer	\$79.57	7H	1E		View
Skagit	Electricians - Inside	Construction Stock Person	\$37.59	7H	1D		View
Skagit	Electricians - Inside	Journey Level	\$74.63	7H	1E		View

Skagit	Electricians - Motor Shop	Craftsman	\$15.37		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Electricians - Motor Shop	Journey Level	\$14.69		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Cable Splicer	\$82.39	<u>5A</u>	<u>4D</u>		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Certified Line Welder	\$75.64	<u>5A</u>	<u>4D</u>		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Groundperson	\$49.17	<u>5A</u>	<u>4D</u>		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Heavy Line Equipment Operator	\$75.64	<u>5A</u>	<u>4D</u>		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Journey Level Lineperson	\$75.64	<u>5A</u>	<u>4D</u>		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Line Equipment Operator	\$64.54	<u>5A</u>	<u>4D</u>		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Meter Installer	\$49.17	<u>5A</u>	<u>4D</u>	<u>8W</u>	View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Pole Sprayer	\$75.64	<u>5A</u>	<u>4D</u>		View
Skagit	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Powderperson	\$56.49	<u>5A</u>	<u>4D</u>		View
Skagit	Electronic Technicians	Electronic Technicians Journey Level	\$47.28	<u>5B</u>	<u>1B</u>		View
Skagit	Elevator Constructors	Mechanic	\$100.51	<u>7D</u>	<u>4A</u>		View
Skagit	Elevator Constructors	Mechanic In Charge	\$108.53	<u>7D</u>	<u>4A</u>		View
Skagit	Fabricated Precast Concrete Products	Journey Level	\$13.69		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Fabricated Precast Concrete Products	Journey Level - In-Factory Work Only	\$13.69		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Fence Erectors	Fence Erector	\$44.40	<u>7A</u>	<u>4V</u>	<u>8Y</u>	View
Skagit	Fence Erectors	Fence Laborer	\$44.40	<u>7A</u>	<u>4V</u>	<u>8Y</u>	View
Skagit	Flaggers	Journey Level	\$44.40	<u>7A</u>	<u>4V</u>	<u>8Y</u>	View
Skagit	Glaziers	Journey Level	\$69.26	<u>7L</u>	<u>1Y</u>		View
Skagit	Heat & Frost Insulators And Asbestos Workers	Journey Level	\$79.43	<u>15H</u>	<u>11C</u>		View
Skagit	Heating Equipment Mechanics	Mechanic	\$80.02	<u>7F</u>	<u>1E</u>		View
Skagit	Hod Carriers & Mason Tenders	Journey Level	\$54.01	<u>7A</u>	<u>4V</u>	<u>8Y</u>	View
Skagit	Industrial Power Vacuum Cleaner	Journey Level	\$13.69		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Boat Operator	\$61.41	<u>5B</u>	<u>1K</u>		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Cook	\$56.48	<u>5B</u>	<u>1K</u>		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Deckhand	\$57.48	<u>5B</u>	<u>1K</u>		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Deckhand Engineer	\$58.81	<u>5B</u>	<u>1K</u>		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Launch Operator	\$58.89	<u>5B</u>	<u>1K</u>		View
Skagit	Inland Boatmen	Mate	\$57.31	<u>5B</u>	<u>1K</u>		View
Skagit	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Cleaner Operator, Foamer Operator	\$13.69		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Grout Truck Operator	\$13.69		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of	Head Operator	\$13.69		<u>1</u>		View

	Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control						
Skagit	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Technician	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Tv Truck Operator	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Insulation Applicators	Journey Level	\$64.94	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Ironworkers	Journeyman	\$76.78	7N	10		View
Skagit	Laborers	Air, Gas Or Electric Vibrating Screed	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Airtrac Drill Operator	\$54.01	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Ballast Regular Machine	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Batch Weighman	\$44.40	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Brick Pavers	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Brush Cutter	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Brush Hog Feeder	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Burner	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Caisson Worker	\$54.01	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Carpenter Tender	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Cement Dumper-paving	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Cement Finisher Tender	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Change House Or Dry Shack	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Chipping Gun (30 Lbs. And Over)	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Chipping Gun (Under 30 Lbs.)	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Choker Setter	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Chuck Tender	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Clary Power Spreader	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Clean-up Laborer	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Concrete Form Stripper	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Concrete Placement Crew	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Concrete Saw Operator/Core Driller	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Crusher Feeder	\$44.40	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Curing Laborer	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Demolition: Wrecking & Moving (Incl. Charred Material)	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Ditch Digger	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Diver	\$54.01	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Drill Operator (Hydraulic, Diamond)	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Dry Stack Walls	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Dump Person	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Epoxy Technician	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Erosion Control Worker	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View

Skagit	Laborers	Faller & Bucker Chain Saw	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Fine Graders	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Firewatch	\$44.40	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Form Setter	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Gabian Basket Builders	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	General Laborer	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Grade Checker & Transit Person	\$54.01	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Grinders	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Grout Machine Tender	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Groutmen (Pressure) Including Post Tension Beams	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Guardrail Erector	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A)	\$54.01	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B)	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C)	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	High Scaler	\$54.01	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Jackhammer	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Laserbeam Operator	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Maintenance Person	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Manhole Builder-Mudman	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Material Yard Person	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Motorman-Dinky Locomotive	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Nozzleman (Concrete Pump, Green Cutter When Using Combination Of High Pressure Air & Water On Concrete & Rock, Sandblast, Gunite, Shotcrete, Water Blaster, Vacuum Blaster)	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pavement Breaker	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pilot Car	\$44.40	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pipe Layer Lead	\$54.01	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pipe Layer/Tailor	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pipe Pot Tender	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pipe Reliner	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pipe Wrapper	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Pot Tender	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Powderman	\$54.01	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Powderman's Helper	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Power Jacks	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Railroad Spike Puller - Power	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Raker - Asphalt	\$54.01	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Re-timberman	\$54.01	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Remote Equipment Operator	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Rigger/Signal Person	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Rip Rap Person	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View

Skagit	Laborers	Rivet Buster	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Rodder	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Scaffold Erector	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Scale Person	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Sloper (Over 20")	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Sloper Sprayer	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Spreader (Concrete)	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Stake Hopper	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Stock Piler	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Swinging Stage/Boatswain Chair	\$44.40	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tamper & Similar Electric, Air & Gas Operated Tools	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tamper (Multiple & Self-propelled)	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Timber Person - Sewer (Lagger, Shorer & Cribber)	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Toolroom Person (at Jobsite)	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Topper	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Track Laborer	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Track Liner (Power)	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Traffic Control Laborer	\$47.48	7A	4V	9C	View
Skagit	Laborers	Traffic Control Supervisor	\$50.31	7A	4V	9C	View
Skagit	Laborers	Truck Spotter	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tugger Operator	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 0-30 psi	\$129.67	7A	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 30.01-44.00 psi	\$134.70	7A	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 44.01-54.00 psi	\$138.38	7A	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 54.01-60.00 psi	\$144.08	7A	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 60.01-64.00 psi	\$146.20	7A	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 64.01-68.00 psi	\$151.30	7A	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 68.01-70.00 psi	\$153.20	7A	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 70.01-72.00 psi	\$155.20	7A	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 72.01-74.00 psi	\$157.20	7A	4V	9B	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Guage and Lock Tender	\$54.11	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Miner	\$54.11	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Vibrator	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Vinyl Seamer	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Watchman	\$40.36	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Welder	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View

Skagit	Laborers	Well Point Laborer	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers	Window Washer/Cleaner	\$40.36	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	General Laborer & Topman	\$52.39	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	Pipe Layer	\$53.35	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Landscape Construction	Landscape Construction/Landscaping Or Planting Laborers	\$40.36	7A	4V	8Y	View
Skagit	Landscape Construction	Landscape Operator	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Landscape Maintenance	Groundskeeper	\$14.18		1		View
Skagit	Lathers	Journey Level	\$64.94	5D	1H		View
Skagit	Marble Setters	Journey Level	\$60.57	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Fitter	\$15.16		1		View
Skagit	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Laborer	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Machine Operator	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Painter	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Welder	\$15.16		1		View
Skagit	Millwright	Journey Level	\$66.44	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Modular Buildings	Journey Level	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Painters	Journey Level	\$45.40	6Z	2B		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Crew Tender	\$69.91	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Crew Tender/Technician	\$69.91	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 0-30.00 PSI	\$80.76	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 30.01 - 44.00 PSI	\$85.76	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 44.01 - 54.00 PSI	\$89.76	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 54.01 - 60.00 PSI	\$94.76	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 60.01 - 64.00 PSI	\$97.26	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 64.01 - 68.00 PSI	\$102.26	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 68.01 - 70.00 PSI	\$104.26	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 70.01 - 72.00 PSI	\$106.26	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 72.01 - 74.00 PSI	\$108.26	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Pile Driver	Journey Level	\$65.19	7A	4C		View
Skagit	Plasterers	Journey Level	\$61.67	7Q	1R		View

Skagit	Playground & Park Equipment Installers	Journey Level	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Plumbers & Pipefitters	Journey Level	\$79.47	5A	1G		View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Asphalt Plant Operators	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Assistant Engineer	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Barrier Machine (zipper)	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Batch Plant Operator: concrete	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Bobcat	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Brokk - Remote Demolition Equipment	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Brooms	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Bump Cutter	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cableways	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Chipper	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Compressor	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Finish Machine - Laser Screed	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump - Mounted Or Trailer High Pressure Line Pump, Pump High Pressure	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Over 42 M	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Up To 42m	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Conveyors	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes friction: 200 tons and over	\$75.72	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150' of boom (including jib with attachments)	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 20 Tons Through 44 Tons With Attachments	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250' of boom including jib with attachments	\$74.99	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300' of boom including jib with attachments	\$75.72	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons, Under 150' Of Boom (including Jib With Attachments)	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: A-frame - 10 Tons And Under	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons	\$74.99	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, A-frame over 10 tons	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View

Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Crusher	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (power)	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Derricks, On Building Work	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Dozers D-9 & Under	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Drilling Machine	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Elevator And Man-lift: Permanent And Shaft Type	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Forklift: 3000 Lbs And Over With Attachments	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Forklifts: Under 3000 Lbs. With Attachments	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Gradechecker/Stakeman	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Guardrail Punch	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/Boom Trucks Over 10 Tons	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/Boom Trucks, 10 Tons And Under	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Loader, Overhead 8 Yards. & Over	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Plant Feed	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Locomotives, All	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Material Transfer Device	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Mechanics, All (leadmen - \$0.50 Per Hour Over Mechanic)	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Motor Patrol Graders	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header And/or Shield	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View

		Operator					
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Outside Hoists (Elevators And Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, Bridge Type Crane: 20 Tons Through 44 Tons	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, Bridge Type: 100 Tons And Over	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, Bridge Type: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Pavement Breaker	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Power Plant	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Pumps - Water	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Quick Tower - No Cab, Under 100 Feet In Height Based To Boom	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Rigger and Bellman	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman (Certified)	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Rollagon	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Saws - Concrete	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Service Engineers - Equipment	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: Over 30 Metric Tons To 50 Metric Tons	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	\$74.99	7A	3K	8X	View

Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Slipform Pavers	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Subgrader Trimmer	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Bucket Elevators	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Crane Up To 175' In Height Base To Boom	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Crane: over 175' through 250' in height, base to boom	\$74.99	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Cranes: over 250' in height from base to boom	\$75.72	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Trenching Machines	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Crane Oiler/driver - 100 Tons And Over	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Crane Oiler/Driver Under 100 Tons	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Welder	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Asphalt Plant Operators	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Assistant Engineer	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Barrier Machine (zipper)	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Batch Plant Operator, Concrete	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Bobcat	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Brokk - Remote Demolition Equipment	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Brooms	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Bump Cutter	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cableways	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Chipper	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Compressor	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Finish Machine - Laser Screed	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump - Mounted Or Trailer High Pressure Line Pump, Pump High Pressure	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Over 42 M	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View

Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Up To 42m	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Conveyors	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes friction: 200 tons and over	\$75.72	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150' of boom (including jib with attachments)	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 20 Tons Through 44 Tons With Attachments	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250' of boom including jib with attachments	\$74.99	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300' of boom including jib with attachments	\$75.72	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons, Under 150' Of Boom (including Jib With Attachments)	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: A-frame - 10 Tons And Under	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons	\$74.99	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, A-frame over 10 tons	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Crusher	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (power)	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Derricks, On Building Work	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Dozers D-9 & Under	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Drilling Machine	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Elevator And Man-lift: Permanent And Shaft Type	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Forklift: 3000 Lbs And Over With Attachments	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Forklifts: Under 3000 Lbs. With Attachments	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Gradechecker/Stakeman	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View

Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Guardrail Punch	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/Boom Trucks Over 10 Tons	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/Boom Trucks, 10 Tons And Under	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loader, Overhead 8 Yards. & Over	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Plant Feed	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Locomotives, All	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Material Transfer Device	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Mechanics, All (leadmen - \$0.50 Per Hour Over Mechanic)	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Motor Patrol Graders	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header And/or Shield	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Outside Hoists (Elevators And Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, Bridge Type Crane: 20 Tons Through 44 Tons	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, Bridge Type: 100 Tons And Over	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, Bridge Type: 45 Tons Through 99 Tons	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pavement Breaker	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View

	Underground Sewer & Water						
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Power Plant	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pumps - Water	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Quick Tower - No Cab, Under 100 Feet In Height Based To Boom	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger and Bellman	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman (Certified)	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rollagon	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Saws - Concrete	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Service Engineers - Equipment	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: Over 30 Metric Tons To 50 Metric Tons	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	\$72.84	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons	\$74.22	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	\$74.99	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Slipform Pavers	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View

Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	\$73.49	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Subgrader Trimmer	\$72.84	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Bucket Elevators	\$72.28	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Crane Up To 175' In Height Base To Boom	\$74.22	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Crane: over 175' through 250' in height, base to boom	\$74.99	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Cranes: over 250' in height from base to boom	\$75.72	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type	\$73.49	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Trenching Machines	\$72.28	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Crane Oiler/driver - 100 Tons And Over	\$72.84	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Crane Oiler/Driver Under 100 Tons	\$72.28	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	\$72.84	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Welder	\$73.49	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	\$69.12	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	\$72.84	<u>7A</u>	<u>3K</u>	<u>8X</u>	View
Skagit	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Journey Level In Charge	\$55.03	<u>5A</u>	<u>4A</u>		View
Skagit	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Spray Person	\$52.24	<u>5A</u>	<u>4A</u>		View
Skagit	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Equipment Operator	\$55.03	<u>5A</u>	<u>4A</u>		View
Skagit	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Trimmer	\$49.21	<u>5A</u>	<u>4A</u>		View
Skagit	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Trimmer Groundperson	\$37.47	<u>5A</u>	<u>4A</u>		View
Skagit	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanics	Journey Level	\$79.46	<u>5A</u>	<u>1G</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Brick Mason	Journey Level	\$32.30		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Carpenters	Journey Level	\$32.48		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Cement Masons	Journey Level	\$20.67		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Drywall Applicators	Journey Level	\$48.17	<u>7A</u>	<u>4C</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Drywall Tapers	Journey Level	\$34.10		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Electricians	Journey Level	\$41.43	<u>7F</u>	<u>1D</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Glaziers	Journey Level	\$47.80	<u>7L</u>	<u>1H</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Insulation Applicators	Journey Level	\$23.91		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Laborers	Journey Level	\$23.64		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Marble Setters	Journey Level	\$32.30		<u>1</u>		View

Skagit	Residential Painters	Journey Level	\$24.50		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Plumbers & Pipefitters	Journey Level	\$79.47	<u>5A</u>	<u>1G</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanics	Journey Level	\$45.89	<u>5A</u>	<u>1G</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Sheet Metal Workers	Journey Level	\$24.60		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Soft Floor Layers	Journey Level	\$30.31		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Sprinkler Fitters (Fire Protection)	Journey Level	\$32.87		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Stone Masons	Journey Level	\$32.30		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Terrazzo Workers	Journey Level	\$32.30		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Terrazzo/Tile Finishers	Journey Level	\$35.85		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Residential Tile Setters	Journey Level	\$32.30		<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Roofers	Journey Level	\$57.30	<u>5A</u>	<u>3H</u>		View
Skagit	Roofers	Using Irritable Bituminous Materials	\$60.30	<u>5A</u>	<u>3H</u>		View
Skagit	Sheet Metal Workers	Journey Level (Field or Shop)	\$80.02	<u>7F</u>	<u>1E</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Boilermaker	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Carpenter	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Crane Operator	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Electrician	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Heat & Frost Insulator	\$79.43	<u>15H</u>	<u>11C</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Laborer	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Machinist	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Operating Engineer	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Painter	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Pipefitter	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Rigger	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Sheet Metal	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Shipfitter	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Warehouse/Teamster	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Welder / Burner	\$39.58	<u>7V</u>	<u>1</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Boilermaker	\$47.45	<u>7X</u>	<u>4J</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Carpenter	\$47.35	<u>7X</u>	<u>4J</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Crane Operator	\$45.06	<u>7Y</u>	<u>4K</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Electrician	\$47.42	<u>7X</u>	<u>4J</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Heat & Frost Insulator	\$79.43	<u>15H</u>	<u>11C</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Laborer	\$47.35	<u>7X</u>	<u>4J</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Machinist	\$47.35	<u>7X</u>	<u>4J</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Operating Engineer	\$45.06	<u>7Y</u>	<u>4K</u>		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Painter	\$47.35	<u>7X</u>	<u>4J</u>		View

Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Pipefitter	\$47.35	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Rigger	\$47.45	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Sheet Metal	\$47.35	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Shipwright	\$47.35	7X	4J		View
Skagit	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Warehouse / Teamster	\$45.06	7Y	4K		View
Skagit	Sign Makers & Installers (Electrical)	Journey Level	\$16.03		1		View
Skagit	Sign Makers & Installers (Non-Electrical)	Journey Level	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Soft Floor Layers	Journey Level	\$51.91	5A	3J		View
Skagit	Solar Controls For Windows	Journey Level	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Sprinkler Fitters (Fire Protection)	Journey Level	\$85.89	5C	1X		View
Skagit	Stage Rigging Mechanics (Non Structural)	Journey Level	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Stone Masons	Journey Level	\$60.57	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Street And Parking Lot Sweeper Workers	Journey Level	\$15.00		1		View
Skagit	Surveyors	Assistant Construction Site Surveyor	\$72.28	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Surveyors	Chainman	\$69.12	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Surveyors	Construction Site Surveyor	\$73.49	7A	3K	8X	View
Skagit	Telecommunication Technicians	Telecom Technician Journey Level	\$47.28	5B	1B		View
Skagit	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Cable Splicer	\$37.40	5A	2B		View
Skagit	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Hole Digger/Ground Person	\$25.04	5A	2B		View
Skagit	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Telephone Equipment Operator (Light)	\$31.22	5A	2B		View
Skagit	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Telephone Lineperson	\$35.34	5A	2B		View
Skagit	Terrazzo Workers	Journey Level	\$55.71	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Tile Setters	Journey Level	\$55.71	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Tile, Marble & Terrazzo Finishers	Finisher	\$46.54	7E	1N		View
Skagit	Traffic Control Stripers	Journey Level	\$49.13	7A	1K		View
Skagit	Truck Drivers	Asphalt Mix Over 16 Yards	\$63.80	5D	4Y	8L	View
Skagit	Truck Drivers	Asphalt Mix To 16 Yards	\$62.96	5D	4Y	8L	View
Skagit	Truck Drivers	Dump Truck	\$62.96	5D	4Y	8L	View
Skagit	Truck Drivers	Dump Truck & Trailer	\$63.80	5D	4Y	8L	View
Skagit	Truck Drivers	Other Trucks	\$63.80	5D	4Y	8L	View
Skagit	Truck Drivers - Ready Mix	Transit Mix	\$63.80	5D	4Y	8L	View
Skagit	Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Irrigation Pump Installer	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Oiler	\$13.69		1		View
Skagit	Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Well Driller	\$13.69		1		View

Benefit Code Key – Effective 3/3/2021 thru 8/31/2021

Overtime Codes

Overtime calculations are based on the hourly rate actually paid to the worker. On public works projects, the hourly rate must be not less than the prevailing rate of wage minus the hourly rate of the cost of fringe benefits actually provided for the worker.

1. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.
 - B. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - C. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - D. The first two (2) hours before or after a five-eight (8) hour workweek day or a four-ten (10) hour workweek day and the first eight (8) hours worked the next day after either workweek shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All additional hours worked and all worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - F. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours worked, except Labor Day, shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.
 - G. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays and the first ten (10) hours worked on a fifth calendar weekday in a four-ten hour schedule, shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours per day Monday through Saturday and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - H. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions or equipment breakdown) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - I. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall also be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - J. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over ten (10) hours Monday through Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - K. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - M. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
 - N. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

1. O. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays, holidays and after twelve (12) hours, Monday through Friday and after ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- P. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if circumstances warrant) and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- Q. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and up to ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours per day Monday through Saturday and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Christmas day) shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Christmas day shall be paid at two and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.
- R. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage.
- U. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.
- V. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Thanksgiving Day and Christmas day) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Thanksgiving Day and Christmas day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- W. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays (except make-up days due to conditions beyond the control of the employer)) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- X. The first four (4) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first twelve (12) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours Monday through Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. When holiday falls on Saturday or Sunday, the day before Saturday, Friday, and the day after Sunday, Monday, shall be considered the holiday and all work performed shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- Y. All hours worked outside the hours of 5:00 am and 5:00 pm (or such other hours as may be agreed upon by any employer and the employee) and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day (10 hours per day for a 4 x 10 workweek) and on Saturdays and holidays (except labor day) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. (except for employees who are absent from work without prior approval on a scheduled workday during the workweek shall be paid at the straight-time rate until they have worked 8 hours in a day (10 in a 4 x 10 workweek) or 40 hours during that workweek.) All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and Labor Day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- Z. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid the straight time rate of pay in addition to holiday pay.

Overtime Codes Continued

2. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

- B. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.
- F. The first eight (8) hours worked on holidays shall be paid at the straight hourly rate of wage in addition to the holiday pay. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- M. This code appears to be missing. All hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- O. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.
- R. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked over sixty (60) in one week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- U. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over 12 hours in a day or on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

3. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

- F. All hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sunday shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on paid holidays shall be paid at two and one-half times the hourly rate of wage including holiday pay.
- H. All work performed on Sundays between March 16th and October 14th and all Holidays shall be compensated for at two (2) times the regular rate of pay. Work performed on Sundays between October 15th and March 15th shall be compensated at one and one half (1-1/2) times the regular rate of pay.
- J. All hours worked between the hours of 10:00 pm and 5:00 am, Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at a one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- K. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday and Holidays, and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours in a single shift shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more. When an employee returns to work without at least eight (8) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until he/she shall have the eight (8) hours rest period.

4. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

- A. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

4. C. On Monday through Friday, the first four (4) hours of overtime after eight (8) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, unless a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek has been established. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, the first two (2) hours of overtime after ten (10) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay. On Saturday, the first twelve (12) hours of work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, except that if the job is down on Monday through Friday due to weather conditions or other conditions outside the control of the employer, the first ten (10) hours on Saturday may be worked at the straight time rate of pay. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours in a day and all hours worked on Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at two (2) times the straight time rate of pay.

D. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay. Rates include all members of the assigned crew.

EXCEPTION:

On all multipole structures and steel transmission lines, switching stations, regulating, capacitor stations, generating plants, industrial plants, associated installations and substations, except those substations whose primary function is to feed a distribution system, will be paid overtime under the following rates:

The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday of overtime on a regular workday, shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours in excess of ten (10) hours will be at two (2) times the hourly rate of wage. The first eight (8) hours worked on Saturday will be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays will be at the double the hourly rate of wage.

All overtime eligible hours performed on the above described work that is energized, shall be paid at the double the hourly rate of wage.

E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

On a four-day, ten-hour weekly schedule, either Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday schedule, all hours worked after ten shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. The Monday or Friday not utilized in the normal four-day, ten hour work week, and Saturday shall be paid at one and one half (1½) times the regular shift rate for the first eight (8) hours. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

G. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

H. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours worked, except Labor Day, and all hours on Sunday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.

I. The First eight (8) hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) per day on Saturdays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

4. J. The first eight (8) hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day, and all hours worked on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- K. All hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage, so long as Saturday is the sixth consecutive day worked. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- L. The first twelve (12) hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on a Saturday in excess of twelve (12) hours shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Sundays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on a holiday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage, except that all hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay.
- U. The first four (4) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first twelve (12) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. (Except on makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather, then the first eight (8) hours on Saturday may be paid the regular rate.) All hours worked over twelve (12) hours Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.
- V. Work performed in excess of ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established or outside the normal shift (5 am to 6pm), and all work on Saturdays, except for make-up days shall be paid at time and one-half (1 ½) the straight time rate.

In the event the job is down due to weather conditions, then Saturday may, be worked as a voluntary make-up day at the straight time rate. However, Saturday shall not be utilized as a make-up day when a holiday falls on Friday. All work performed on Sundays and holidays and work in excess of twelve (12) hours per day shall be paid at double (2x) the straight time rate of pay.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

When an employee returns to work without a break of eight (8) hours since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

- W. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

When an employee returns to work without at least eight (8) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

Overtime Codes Continued

4. X. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. Work performed outside the normal shift of 6 am to 6pm shall be paid at one and one-half the straight time rate, (except for special shifts or three shift operations). All work performed on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. Shifts may be established when considered necessary by the Employer.

The Employer may establish shifts consisting of eight (8) or ten (10) hours of work (subject to WAC 296-127-022), that shall constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. The Employer can change from a 5-eight to a 4-ten hour schedule or back to the other. All hours of work on these shifts shall be paid for at the straight time hourly rate. Work performed in excess of eight hours (or ten hours per day (subject to WAC 296-127-022) shall be paid at one and one-half the straight time rate.

When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer, or when contract specifications require that work can only be performed outside the regular day shift, then by mutual agreement a special shift may be worked at the straight time rate, eight (8) hours work for eight (8) hours pay. The starting time shall be arranged to fit such conditions of work.

When an employee returns to work without at a break of eight (8) hours since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

- Y. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the straight time rate. All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 6:00 am Monday and holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate of pay.

Any shift starting between the hours of 6:00 pm and midnight shall receive an additional one dollar (\$1.00) per hour for all hours worked that shift.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

- Z. All hours worked between the hours of 6:00 pm and 6:00 am, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at a premium rate of 20% over the hourly rate of wage. Work performed on Sundays may be paid at double time. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

11. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

- A. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturday and all hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours, all additional hours worked shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

Benefit Code Key – Effective 3/3/2021 thru 8/31/2021

Holiday Codes

5. A. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (7).
- B. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day (8).
- C. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).
- D. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).
- H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Day after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas (6).
- I. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6).
- J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day, And Christmas Day (7).
- K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas, And Christmas Day (9).
- L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).
- N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (9).
- P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday And Saturday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas, And Christmas Day (9). If A Holiday Falls On Sunday, The Following Monday Shall Be Considered As A Holiday.
- Q. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6).
- R. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day After Thanksgiving Day, One-Half Day Before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day. (7 1/2).
- S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7).
- Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).
6. G. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and Christmas Eve Day (11).
- H. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, New Year's Eve Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday After Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, The Day After Christmas, And A Floating Holiday (10).

Holiday Codes Continued

- T. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Last Working Day Before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (9).
- Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). If a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered as the holiday. If a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered as the holiday.
- 7. A. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any Holiday Which Falls On A Sunday Shall Be Observed As A Holiday On The Following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.
- B. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- C. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- D. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Unpaid Holidays: President's Day. Any paid holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any paid holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- E. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- F. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the last working day before Christmas day and Christmas day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- G. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.
- H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- I. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas Day And Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

Holiday Codes Continued

7. J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Last Work Day before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. When Christmas falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as a holiday.
- P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.
- Q. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.
- S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the Day after Christmas, and A Floating Holiday (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.
- V. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the day before or after Christmas, and the day before or after New Year's Day. If any of the above listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.
- W. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day After New Year's, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, the day after Christmas, the day before New Year's Day, and a Floating Holiday.
- X. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day before or after New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and the day before or after Christmas day. If a holiday falls on a Saturday or on a Friday that is the normal day off, then the holiday will be taken on the last normal workday. If the holiday falls on a Monday that is the normal day off or on a Sunday, then the holiday will be taken on the next normal workday.
- Y. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (8) If the holiday falls on a Sunday, then the day observed by the federal government shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

Holiday Codes Continued

7. G. New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, the last scheduled workday before Christmas, and Christmas Day (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.
- H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- I. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas Day And Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Last Work Day before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.
- N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. When Christmas falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as a holiday.
- P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.
- Q. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.
- S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the Day after Christmas, and A Floating Holiday (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.
- V. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the day before or after Christmas, and the day before or after New Year's Day. If any of the above listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

Benefit Code Key – Effective 3/3/2021 thru 8/31/2021

Holiday Codes Continued

7. W. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day After New Year's, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, the day after Christmas, the day before New Year's Day, and a Floating Holiday.
- X. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day before or after New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and the day before or after Christmas day. If a holiday falls on a Saturday or on a Friday that is the normal day off, then the holiday will be taken on the last normal workday. If the holiday falls on a Monday that is the normal day off or on a Sunday, then the holiday will be taken on the next normal workday.
- Y. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (8) If the holiday falls on a Sunday, then the day observed by the federal government shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.
15. F. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the last scheduled workday before Christmas, and Christmas Day (8). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.
- G. New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, the last scheduled workday before Christmas, and Christmas Day (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

Note Codes

8. D. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.
- L. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: \$0.75, Level B: \$0.50, And Level C: \$0.25.
- M. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows: Levels A & B: \$1.00, Levels C & D: \$0.50.
- N. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: \$1.00, Level B: \$0.75, Level C: \$0.50, And Level D: \$0.25.
- S. Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Supervisor shall be present on the project whenever flagging or spotting or other traffic control labor is being utilized. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. This classification is only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

Note Codes Continued

8. T. Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Laborer performs the setup, maintenance and removal of all temporary traffic control devices and construction signs necessary to control vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic during construction operations. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. This classification is only effective on or after August 31, 2012.
- U. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows – Class A Suit: \$2.00, Class B Suit: \$1.50, And Class C Suit: \$1.00. Workers performing underground work receive an additional \$0.40 per hour for any and all work performed underground, including operating, servicing and repairing of equipment. The premium for underground work shall be paid for the entire shift worked. Workers who work suspended by a rope or cable receive an additional \$0.50 per hour. The premium for work suspended shall be paid for the entire shift worked. Workers who do “pioneer” work (break open a cut, build road, etc.) more than one hundred fifty (150) feet above grade elevation receive an additional \$0.50 per hour.
- V. In addition to the hourly wage and fringe benefits, the following depth and enclosure premiums shall be paid. The premiums are to be calculated for the maximum depth and distance into an enclosure that a diver reaches in a day. The premiums are to be paid one time for the day and are not used in calculating overtime pay.
- Depth premiums apply to depths of fifty feet or more. Over 50' to 100' - \$2.00 per foot for each foot over 50 feet. Over 101' to 150' - \$3.00 per foot for each foot over 101 feet. Over 151' to 220' - \$4.00 per foot for each foot over 220 feet. Over 221' - \$5.00 per foot for each foot over 221 feet.
- Enclosure premiums apply when divers enter enclosures (such as pipes or tunnels) where there is no vertical ascent and is measured by the distance travelled from the entrance. 25' to 300' - \$1.00 per foot from entrance. 300' to 600' - \$1.50 per foot beginning at 300'. Over 600' - \$2.00 per foot beginning at 600'.
- W. Meter Installers work on single phase 120/240V self-contained residential meters. The Lineman/Groundmen rates would apply to meters not fitting this description.
- X. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows - Class A Suit: \$2.00, Class B Suit: \$1.50, Class C Suit: \$1.00, and Class D Suit: \$0.50. Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus \$2.00 per hour.
- When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as the contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications requires that work can only be performed outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic hourly rate. When an employee works on a special shift, they shall be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in OT or Double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)
- Y. Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay.
- Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging state or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents (\$0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

Note Codes Continued

8. Z. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.

Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus \$2.00 per hour. When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as a contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications require that more than (4) hours of a special shift can only be performed outside the normal 6 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic straight time for the entire shift. When an employee works on a special shift, they will be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in overtime or double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)

9. A. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.

Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus \$2.00 per hour. When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as the contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications require that more than four (4) hours of a special shift can only be performed outside the normal 6 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic straight time for the entire shift. When an employee works on a special shift, they shall be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in overtime or double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)

Certified Crane Operator Premium: Crane operators requiring certifications shall be paid \$0.50 per hour above their classification rate.

Boom Pay Premium: All cranes including tower shall be paid as follows based on boom length:

(A) – 130' to 199' – \$0.50 per hour over their classification rate.

(B) – 200' to 299' – \$0.80 per hour over their classification rate.

(C) – 300' and over – \$1.00 per hour over their classification rate.

- B. The highest pressure registered on the gauge for an accumulated time of more than fifteen (15) minutes during the shift shall be used in determining the scale paid.

Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay. Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging stage or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents (\$0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

- C. Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay. Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging stage or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents (\$0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Supervisor shall be present on the project whenever flagging or spotting or other traffic control labor is being utilized. A Traffic Control Laborer performs the setup, maintenance and removal of all temporary traffic control devices and construction signs necessary to control vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic during construction operations. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. These classifications are only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

Note Codes Continued

9. D. Industrial Painter wages are required for painting within industrial facilities such as treatment plants, pipelines, towers, dams, bridges, power generation facilities and manufacturing facilities such as chemical plants, etc., or anywhere abrasive blasting is necessary to prepare surfaces, or hazardous materials encapsulation is required.
- E. Heavy Construction includes construction, repair, alteration or additions to the production, fabrication or manufacturing portions of industrial or manufacturing plants, hydroelectric or nuclear power plants and atomic reactor construction. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: \$1.00, Level B: \$0.75, Level C: \$0.50, And Level D: \$0.25.
- F. Industrial Painter wages are required for painting within industrial facilities such as treatment plants, pipelines, towers, dams, power generation facilities and manufacturing facilities such as chemical plants, etc., or anywhere abrasive blasting is necessary to prepare surfaces, or hazardous materials encapsulation is required.

APPENDIX C

Construction Contract and Contract Bond-Informational Only

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, effective upon the date of mutual execution, is made and entered into between Skagit County, Washington, and _____, hereinafter called the Contractor.

WITNESSETH:

That in consideration of the terms and conditions contained herein and attached and made a part of this agreement, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

- I. The Contractor shall do all work and furnish all tools, materials, equipment, and transportation required for the construction of **2021 HMA Overlay Project #ESHMA21-1** in accordance with and as described in the attached plans and specifications and the Washington State Department of Transportation *Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction M 41-10 2021 edition*, which are by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof, and shall perform any changes to the work in accord with the Contract Documents.
- II. The Contractor shall provide and bear the expense of all equipment, work, and labor of any sort whatsoever that may be required for the transfer of materials and for constructing and completing the work provided for in this contract and every part thereof and shall guarantee said materials and work for a period of one year after substantial completion of this contract, except as may be modified by the plans, specifications and/or contract documents.
- III. Skagit County, Washington, hereby promises and agrees with the Contractor to retain and does retain the Contractor to provide the materials and to do and cause to be done the above-described work and to complete and finish the same according to the attached plans and specifications and the terms and conditions herein contained, and hereby contracts to pay for the same according to the attached specifications and the schedule of prices bid and hereto attached, at the time and in the manner and upon the conditions provided for in this contract.
- IV. The Contractor for himself/herself, and for his/her heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, does hereby agree to full performance of all covenants required of the Contractor in the contract.
- V. It is further provided that no liability shall attach to Skagit County by reason of entering into this contract, except as provided herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Contractor has executed this instrument on the day and year first below written, and the Authorized Official has caused this instrument to be executed by and in the name of Skagit County the day and year first above written.

CONTRACTOR

Signature _____

Mailing Address:

Printed _____

Title _____

Date _____

Telephone No. (____) ____ - ____

DATED this ____ day of _____, 2021.

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
SKAGIT COUNTY, WASHINGTON**

Lisa Janicki, Chair

Peter Browning, Commissioner

Ron Wesen, Commissioner

Attest:

Clerk of the Board

For contracts under \$5,000:
Authorization per Resolution R20030146

Recommended:

County Administrator

Department Head

Approved as to form:

Civil Deputy Prosecuting Attorney

Approved as to indemnification:

Risk Manager

Approved as to budget:

Budget & Finance Director

CONTRACT BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Skagit County, a Municipal Corporation of Washington, has awarded

_____ of _____, as Principal, and _____ as Surety, are jointly and severally held and bound unto the County of Skagit in the penal sum of _____ (\$ _____), dollars, for the payment of which we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, and successors and assigns, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION of this bond is such that whereas, on the _____ day of _____ A.D., 2021, the said Principal, herein, executed a certain contract with the County of Skagit by the items, conditions and provisions of which contract the said _____, Principal, herein agree to furnish all material and do certain work, to wit: That _____ will undertake and complete the construction of

2021 HMA OVERLAY PROJECT #ESHMA21-1

according to the maps, plans and specifications made a part of said contract, which contract as so executed, is hereunto attached, is now referred to and by reference is incorporated herein and made a part hereof as fully for all purposes as if here set forth at length. The bond shall cover all approved change orders as if they were in the original contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal herein shall faithfully and truly observe and comply with the terms, conditions and provisions of said contract in all respects and shall well and truly and fully do and perform all matters and things by _____ (principal) undertaken to be performed under said contract, upon the terms proposed therein, and within the time prescribed therein, and until the same is accepted, and shall pay all laborers, mechanics, subcontractors and material men, and all persons who shall supply such contractor or subcontractor with provisions and supplies for the carrying on of such work, and shall in all respects faithfully perform said contract according to law, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

WITNESS our hands this _____ day of _____, 2021.

(Principal)

Attorney-in-Fact, Surety

Name and Address
Local Office of Agent

APPROVED AS TO FORM
RICH WEYRICH
Skagit County Prosecuting Attorney

APPROVED AS TO FORM
BONNIE HALEY
Skagit County Risk Manager

BY: _____
Approving Authority

DATE: _____, 2021

SURETY BOND NUMBER

CONTRACT NUMBER

APPENDIX D

Proposal Forms-Informational Only

Proposal for Bidding Purposes

For Construction of:

**2021 HMA OVERLAY PROJECT
#ESHMA21-1**

SKAGIT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS



**SKAGIT COUNTY
Public Works Department
1800 Continental Place
Mount Vernon, WA 98273**

PROPOSAL

**2021 HMA OVERLAY PROJECT
#ESHMA21-1**

All bid envelopes must be plainly marked on the outside, "**Sealed Bid, 2021 HMA Overlay Project #ESHMA21-1**"

Sealed Bids will be received at the following location before the specified time:

Bids may be hand delivered to: The Reception Desk of Skagit County Commissioners Office, located at 1800 Continental Place, Mount Vernon, WA.

Bids may be mailed to: Skagit County Commissioners
1800 Continental Place, Suite 100
Mount Vernon, Washington, 98273

The bid opening date for this project will be **Monday, July 12, 2021**. The bids will be publicly opened and read after **2:30 p.m.** on this date.

Bid Advertisement: Skagit Valley Herald – June 24th and July 1, 2021

ENTIRE PROPOSAL TO BE RETURNED AS YOUR BID PACKAGE

**FAILURE TO SIGN OR COMPLETE ALL INFORMATION ON THE FORMS PROVIDED CAN
RESULT IN REJECTION OF THE PROPOSAL AS NON-RESPONSIVE**

PROPOSAL

BOARD OF SKAGIT COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MOUNT VERNON, WASHINGTON 98273

Attention:

This certifies that the undersigned has examined the locations of:

2021 HMA OVERLAY PROJECT #ESHMA21-1

and that the plans, specifications and contract governing the work embraced in this improvement, and the method by which payment will be made for said work is understood. The undersigned hereby proposes to undertake and complete the work embraced in this improvement, or as much thereof as can be completed with the money available in accordance with the said plans, specifications, and contract, and the following schedule of rates and prices:

Note: for work performed on this project the contractor should refer to Section 1-07.2(1) of the contract provisions and Department of Revenue Rule #171.

(Note: Unit prices for all items, all extensions, and total amount of bid shall be shown. All entries must be typed or entered in ink.)

2021 HMA OVERLAY PROJECT

Item No.	Description	Spec	QTY	Unit of Measure	Unit Price	Total Price
1	MOBILIZATION	1-09.7	1.00	LS	\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
2	ROADWAY EXCAVATION INCL. HAUL	2-03.5	610.00	CY	\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
3	EMBANKMENT COMPACTION	2-03.5	422.00	CY	\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
4	QUARRY SPALLS	8-15.5	299.00	TON	\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
5	BALLAST	4-04.5	95.00	TON	\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
6	CRUSHED SURFACING BASE COURSE	4-04.5	308.00	TON	\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____

7	CRUSHED SURFACING TOP COURSE	4-04.5	140.00	TON		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
8	PLANING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	5-04.5	18660.00	SY		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
9	HMA FOR PAVEMENT REPAIR CL. 1/2" PG 58H- 22	5-04.5	260.00	TON		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
10	HMA CL. 1/2" PG 58H-22	5-04.5	2320.00	TON		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
11	HMA FOR APPROACH CL. 1/2 IN. PG 58H-22	5-04.5	130.00	TON		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
12	ESC LEAD	8-01.5	12.00	DAY		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
13	EROSION/WATER POLLUTION CONTROL	8-01.5	EST	DOL		\$ _____ 1 .00	\$ _____ 2,500 .00
14	PLASTIC LINE	8-22.5	376.00	LF		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
15	PLASTIC STOP LINE	8-22.5	46.00	LF		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
16	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING - SHORT DURATION	8-23.5	27900.00	LF		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
17	PROJECT TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL	1-10.5	1.00	LS		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
18	ROADWAY SURVEYING	1-05.4 SP	1.00	LS		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
19	TRIMMING AND CLEANUP	2-11.5	1.00	LS		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
20	CONSTRUCTION GEOTEXTILE FOR SEPARATION	2-12.5	740.00	SY		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____

21	CONSTRUCTION GEOTEXTILE FOR SOIL STABILIZATION	2-12.5	740.00	SY		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
22	SPCC PLAN	1-07.15	1.00	LS		\$ _____ . ____	\$ _____ . ____
23	LICENSED SURVEYING	1-05.4 SP	EST	DOL		\$ <u>1.00</u>	\$ <u>4,000.00</u>
24	UNANTICIPATED UNSUITABLE SUBGRADE REPAIR	1-09.6 SP	EST	DOL		\$ <u>1.00</u>	\$ <u>20,000.00</u>
25	UNANTICIPATED UNDERGROUND CONFLICTS	1-09.6 SP	EST	DOL		\$ <u>1.00</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00</u>
26	UNANTICIPATED MINOR STRUCTURE REVISIONS	1-09.6 SP	EST	DOL		\$ <u>1.00</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00</u>
27	UNANTICIPATED DEWATERING	1-09.6 SP	EST	DOL		\$ <u>1.00</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00</u>
28	UNANTICIPATED REPAIR/RESTORATION OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE FACILITIES	1-09.6 SP	EST	DOL		\$ <u>1.00</u>	\$ <u>2,500.00</u>
TOTAL BID							\$ _____ . ____

FOR WORK PERFORMED ON THIS PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD REFER TO SECTION 1-07.2(1) OF THE CONTRACT PROVISIONS AND DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE RULE #171.

PROPOSAL – Signature Page

The bidder is hereby advised that by signature of this proposal he/she is deemed to have acknowledged all requirements and signed all certificates contained herein.

The undersigned hereby agrees to pay labor not less than the prevailing rates of wages in accordance with the requirements of the special provisions for this project.

A proposal guaranty in an amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid based upon the approximate estimate of quantities at the above prices and in the form as indicated below is attached hereto:

- CASHIER’S CHECK In the amount of \$ _____ Dollars
- CERTIFIED CHECK In the amount of \$ _____ Dollars
(Payable to Skagit County)
- PROPOSAL BOND In the amount five percent (5%) of the total bid.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of Addendum(s) No. (s) _____, _____, & _____

Signature of Authorized Official(s):

Proposal Must Be Signed → _____

PRINT NAME _____

Firm Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone No.: _____

State of Washington Contractor’s License No. _____

UBI No. _____

Employment Security Department No. _____

Note:

- (1) This proposal form is not transferable and any alteration of the firm’s name entered hereon without prior permission from the Skagit County will be cause for considering the proposal irregular and subsequent rejection of the bid.
- (2) Please refer to Section 1-02.6 of the Standard Specifications, “Preparation of Proposal”, or “Article 4” of the Instruction to Bidders for building construction jobs.

BID PROPOSAL MUST BE SIGNED.

**FAILURE TO SIGN OR COMPLETE ALL INFORMATION CAN RESULT
IN REJECTION OF THE PROPOSAL AS NON-RESPONSIVE.**

**SUBMIT THE
ENCLOSED PROPOSAL
BOND FORM WITH
YOUR PROPOSAL**

**USE OF OTHER FORMS
MAY SUBJECT YOUR
BID TO REJECTION**

PROPOSAL BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, _____

_____ of _____ as principal, and the _____ a corporation duly

organized under the laws of the State of _____, and authorized to do business in the State of Washington, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto Skagit County in the full and penal sum of five (5) percent of the total amount of the bid proposal of said principal for the work hereinafter described for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and successors and assigns, firmly by these presents.

The condition of this bond is such, that whereas the principal herein is herewith submitting his or its sealed proposal for the following highway construction, to wit:

2021 HMA Overlay Project #ESHMA21-1

said bid and proposal, by reference thereto, being made a part hereof.

NOW THEREFORE, If the said proposal bid by said principal be accepted, and the contract be awarded to said principal, and if said principal shall duly make and enter into and execute said contract and shall furnish bond as required by Skagit County within a period of twenty (20) days from and after said award, exclusive of the day of such award, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise it shall remain and be in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, The principal and surety have caused these presents to be signed and sealed this _____ day of _____, 2021.

(Principal)

(Surety)

(Attorney-in-fact)

Failure to return this Declaration as part of the bid proposal package will make the bid nonresponsive and ineligible for award.

NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION

I, by signing the proposal, hereby declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the following statements are true and correct:

1. That the undersigned person(s), firm, association or corporation has (have) not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the project for which this proposal is submitted.
2. **That by signing the signature page of this proposal, I am deemed to have signed and to have agreed to the provisions of this declaration.**

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., eastern time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidder collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of USDOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the USDOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

Proposal for Incorporating Recycled Materials into the Project

In compliance with a new law that went into effect January 1, 2016 (SHB1695), the Bidder shall propose below, the total percent of construction aggregate and concrete materials to be incorporated into the Project that are recycled materials. Calculated percentages must be within the amounts allowed in Section 9-03.21(1)E, Table on Maximum Allowable Percent (By Weight) of Recycled Material, of the Standard Specifications.

Proposed total percentage: _____ percent.

Note: Use of recycled materials is highly encouraged within the limits shown above, but does not constitute a Bidder Preference, and will not affect the determination of award, unless two or more lowest responsive Bid totals are exactly equal, in which case proposed recycling percentages will be used as a tie-breaker, per the APWA GSP in Section 1-03.1 of the Special Provisions. Regardless, the Bidder's stated proposed percentages will become a goal the Contractor should do its best to accomplish. Bidders will be required to report on recycled materials actually incorporated into the Project, in accordance with the APWA GSP in Section 1-06.6 of the Special Provisions.

Bidder: _____

Signature of Authorized Official: _____

Date: _____



Contract Number		Contract Title					
Contractor			Engineer				
		Reclaimed Hot Mix Asphalt	Recycled Concrete Aggregate	Recycled Glass	Steel Furnace Slag	Other Recycled Aggregates	Contract Total Quantity
Fine Aggregate for Portland Cement Concrete	9-03.1(2)						
Coarse Aggregate for Portland Cement Concrete	9-03.1(4)						
Coarse Aggregate for Commercial Concrete	9-03.1(4)						
Aggregates for Hot Mix Asphalt	9-03.8	see below					
Ballast	9-03.9(1)						
Permeable Ballast	9-03.9(2)						
Crushed Surfacing	9-03.9(3)						
Aggregate for Gravel Base	9-03.10						
Gravel Backfill for Foundations	9-03.12(1)						
Gravel Backfill for Walls	9-03.12(2)						
Gravel Backfill for Pipe Zone Bedding	9-03.12(3)						
Gravel Backfill for Drains	9-03.12(4)						
Gravel Backfill for Drywells	9-03.12(5)						
Backfill for Sand Drains	9-03.13						
Sand Drainage Blanket	9-03.13(1)						
Gravel Borrow	9-03.14(1)						
Select Borrow	9-03.14(2)						
Common Borrow	9-03.14(3)						
Foundation Material Class A and Class B	9-03.17						
Foundation Material Class C	9-03.18						
Bank Run Gravel for Trench Backfill	9-03.19						
Other Aggregate Materials (total quantity not required)	9-03						
TOTAL (recycled materials and contract total quantity)							
		Reclaimed Hot Mix Asphalt	Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles		Steel Furnace Slag	Other Recycled Materials	Total Quantity
Hot Mix Asphalt	5-04.2						

I declare that the statements made in this document, including attachments, are complete, true and accurate.
Signed by an authorized representative of the Contractor

Contractor Representative Name	Signature	Title	Date
--------------------------------	-----------	-------	------

INSTRUCTIONS:

The Contractor shall report the quantity in **tons** for each type of recycled material that was used for each of the listed materials. If the Contract did not include the listed material or recycled materials were not used for this material a "0" shall be entered in the box. The Standard Specifications in Section 9-03.21 do not allow the use of recycled materials in the boxes that are shaded. If the Contract Provisions allowed and the Contractor utilized recycled materials for any of these items the amount of recycled material shall be entered in the box. The contract total quantity for each aggregate material (e.g., Fine Aggregate for Portland Cement Concrete) is the total weight in tons and includes both recycled and natural occurring materials. The total quantity for hot mix asphalt (HMA) is the total HMA weight in tons and includes recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) and new HMA materials.

Other recycled aggregates include other material sources that are utilized on a project. These sources include on-site recycling and aggregates from returned (uncured) concrete. Roadway excavation and embankment are not allowed in the quantity for other aggregate materials or other recycled aggregates.

Attach cost estimates as required in Section 1-06.6 of the Standard Specifications when the total percentage of recycled aggregate and concrete is less than 25 percent of the required amount for the entire Contract.



Certification of Compliance with Wage Payment Statutes

The bidder hereby certifies that, within the three-year period immediately preceding the bid solicitation date (**June 24, 2021**), the bidder is not a “willful” violator, as defined in RCW 49.48.082, of any provision of chapters 49.46, 49.48, or 49.52 RCW, as determined by a final and binding citation and notice of assessment issued by the Department of Labor and Industries or through a civil judgment entered by a court of limited or general jurisdiction.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that the foregoing is true and correct.

Bidder’s Business Name

Signature of Authorized Official*

Printed Name

Title

Date

City

State

Check One:

Sole Proprietorship Partnership Joint Venture Corporation

State of Incorporation, or if not a corporation, State where business entity was formed:

If a co-partnership, give firm name under which business is transacted:

** If a corporation, proposal must be executed in the corporate name by the president or vice-president (or any other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign). If a co-partnership, proposal must be executed by a partner.*

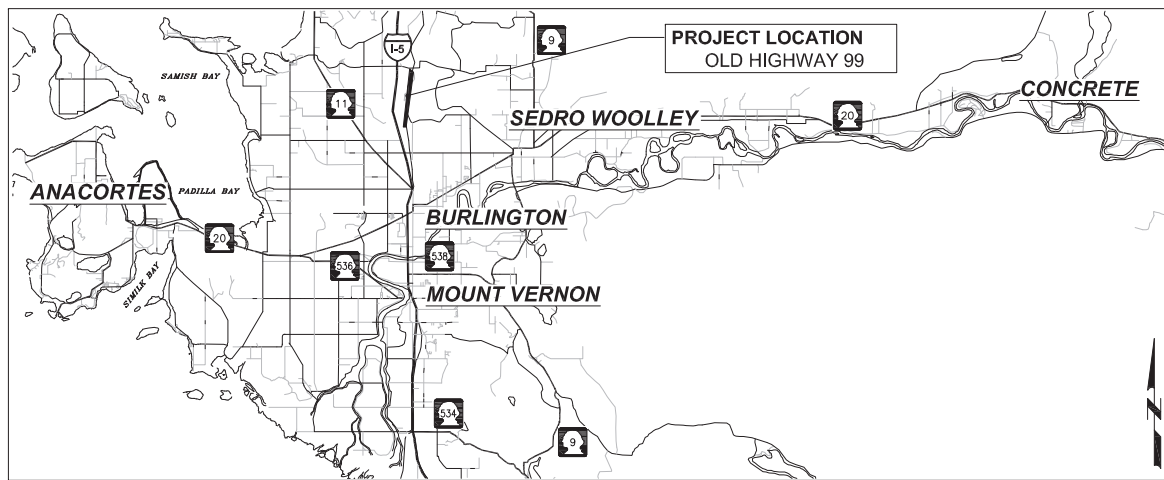
APPENDIX E

Vicinity Map and Plans

2021 HMA OVERLAY PROJECT OLD HIGHWAY 99

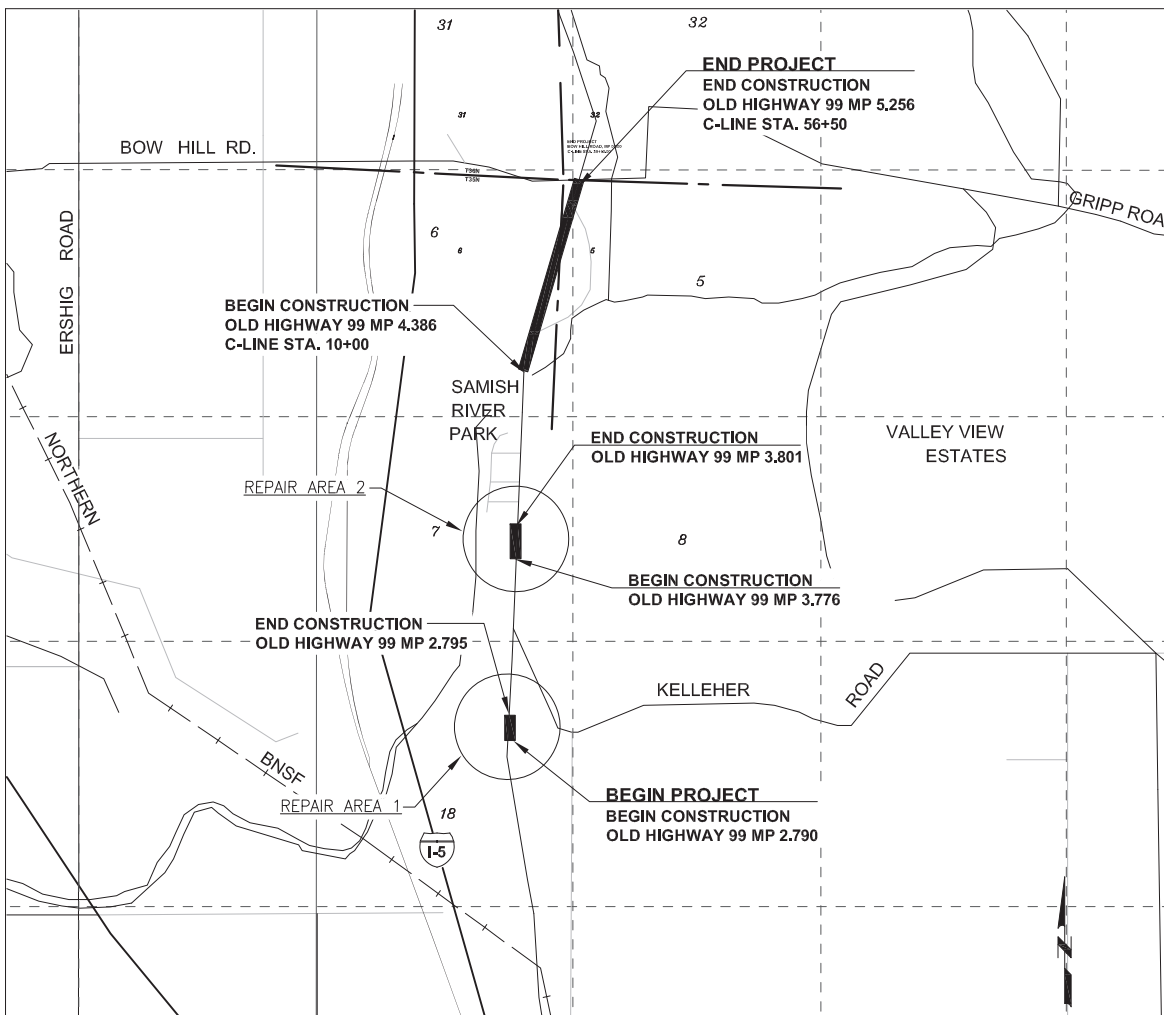
ESHMA21-1

VICINITY MAP



NTS

OLD HIGHWAY 99 SITE MAP



NTS



SKAGIT COUNTY OFFICIALS

- BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
- LISA JANICKI, CHAIR
 - PETER BROWNING, COMMISSIONER
 - RON WESEN, COMMISSIONER
- PUBLIC WORKS
- DAN BERENTSON, DIRECTOR

Paul A. Randall-Grutter 6.14.21
 PAUL A. RANDALL-GRUTTER, P.E., COUNTY ENGINEER DATE

Sheet List Table	
Sheet Number	Sheet Title
1	COVER SHEET
2	LEGEND, ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTES
3	SITE PLAN
4	SITE PLAN
5	PAVING DETAILS
6	PAVING DETAILS
7	CLASS A SIGNING PLAN

**SKAGIT COUNTY
PUBLIC WORKS**
 1800 CONTINENTAL PLACE
 MOUNT VERNON, WA 98273-5625
 (360) 416-1400 FAX (360) 416-1405

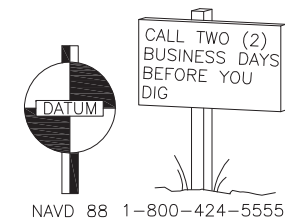
NO.	REVISIONS	DATE



PROJECT NO.: ESHMA21-1	FED. AID NO.: --
DESIGNED BY: RS	DRAWN BY: RS
CHECKED BY: SA	APPROVED BY: PAR
PROJECT LOCATED NEAR: BOW, WA SEC 5 & 6, T35N, R4E	

2021 HMA OVERLAY

COVER SHEET



NAVD 88 1-800-424-5555

1 INCH SCALE BAR
ADJUST SCALE ACCORDINGLY

SHEET
1 OF 6

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES				
Item No.	Spec.	Qty.	Unit	Item Description
PREPARATION				
1	1-09.7	1	LS	MOBILIZATION
GRADING				
2	2-03.5	610	CY	ROADWAY EXCAVATION INCL. HAUL
3	2-03.5	422	CY	EMBANKMENT COMPACTION
SURFACING				
4	8-15.5	299	TON	QUARRY SPALLS
5	4-04.5	95	TON	BALLAST
6	4-04.5	308	TON	CRUSHED SURFACING BASE COURSE
7	4-04.5	140	TON	CRUSHED SURFACING TOP COURSE
HOT MIX ASPHALT				
8	5-04.5	18,660	SY	PLANING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT
9	5-04.5	260	TON	HMA FOR PAVEMENT REPAIR CL. 1/2" PG 58H-22
10	5-04.5	2,320	TON	HMA CL. 1/2" PG 58H-22
11	5-04.5	130	TON	HMA FOR APPROACH CL. 1/2 IN. PG 58H-22
EROSION CONTROL AND PLANTING				
12	8-01.5	12	DAY	ESC LEAD
13	8-01.5	1	EST	FORCE ACCOUNT EROSION/WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
TRAFFIC				
14	8-22.5	376	LF	PLASTIC LINE
15	8-22.5	46	LF	PLASTIC STOP LINE
16	8-23.5	27,900	LF	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING - SHORT DURATION
17	1-10.5	1	LS	PROJECT TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL
OTHER ITEMS				
18	1-05.4 SP	1	LS	ROADWAY SURVEYING
19	2-11.5	1	LS	TRIMMING AND CLEANUP
20	2-12.5	740	SY	CONSTRUCTION GEOTEXTILE FOR SEPARATION
21	2-12.5	740	SY	CONSTRUCTION GEOTEXTILE FOR SOIL STABILIZATION
22	1-07.15	1	LS	SPCC PLAN
23	1-05.4 SP	1	EST	FORCE ACCOUNT LICENSED SURVEYING
24	1-09.6 SP	1	EST	UNANTICIPATED UNSUITABLE SUBGRADE REPAIR
25	1-09.6 SP	1	EST	UNANTICIPATED UNDERGROUND CONFLICTS
26	1-09.6 SP	1	EST	UNANTICIPATED MINOR STRUCTURE REVISIONS
27	1-09.6 SP	1	EST	UNANTICIPATED DEWATERING
28	1-09.6 SP	1	EST	UNANTICIPATED REPAIR/RESTORATION OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE FACILITIES
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE FOR COMPENSATION THE AMOUNT OF ANY TAXES PAID IN THE VARIOUS UNIT BID PRICES IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1-07.2(1)				

EXISTING

	EDGE OF ASPHALT
	SHOULDER
	BURIED OPTIC FIBER LINE
	BURIED POWER LINE
	BURIED MULTIPLE UTILITIES LINE
	BURIED TELEPHONE LINE
	BURIED WATER LINE
	RAILROAD CENTER LINE
	CITY/COUNTY BOUNDARY LINE
	EXIST. GUARDRAIL
	DOUBLE YELLOW CENTERLINE
	DOTTED LINE
	BRIDGE
	EXIST. TRAFFIC LOOP
	CATCH BASIN
	SURVEY MONUMENT
	WATER METER
	WATER VALVE
	RAILROAD SIGNAL
	EXIST. SIGN
	MANHOLE
	POWER POLE
	DOWN GUY WIRE

PROPOSED

	CONSTRUCTION CENTERLINE
	SKIP STRIPE CENTERLINE
	EDGE LINE
	DOUBLE YELLOW CENTERLINE
	WIDE LANE LINE
	STOP LINE
	PROPOSED SIGN

ABBREVIATIONS:

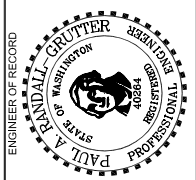
AP	ANGLE POINT	IN & "	INCHES	SPEC	SPECIFICATIONS
ASPH	ASPHALT	K	CURVE COEFFICIENT	ST	STREET
AVE	AVENUE	L	LENGTH OF CURVE	STA	STATION
BLDG	BUILDING	LF	LINEAR FOOT	SY	SQUARE YARD
BVC	BEGIN VERTICAL CURVE	LS	LUMP SUM	SYM	SYMMETRICAL
CALC	CALCULATED	LT	LEFT	TWN	TOWNSHIP
CB	CATCH BASIN	MAX	MAXIMUM	TYP	TYPICAL
CL & C	CENTERLINE	MIN	MINIMUM	UG	UNDERGROUND
CP	CONTROL POINT	MIC	MONUMENT IN CASE	VCL	VERTICAL CURVE LENGTH
CPCP	CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE CULVERT PIPE	MON	MONUMENT	VPI	VERTICAL POINT INTERSECTION
		MUTCD	MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES	W	WEST
				W.M.	WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN
				WSDOT	WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONT'D	CONTINUED	N	NORTH/NORTHING		
CSBC	CRUSHED SURFACING BASE COURSE	NTS	NOT TO SCALE		
CULV	CULVERT	PC	POINT OF CURVATURE		
CY	CUBIC YARD	PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION		
DEG	DEGREE	PT	POINT OF TANGENCY		
DIA	DIAMETER	R	RADIUS		
E	EAST/EASTING	RD	ROAD		
EL & ELEV	ELEVATION	RGE	RANGE		
EST	ESTIMATED	R/W & ROW	RIGHT OF WAY		
EVC	END VERTICAL CURVE	RT	RIGHT		
FT & '	FEET	S	SOUTH		
GALV	GALVANIZED	SEC	SECTION		
GND	GROUND	SF	SQUARE FOOT		
HMA	HOT MIX ASPHALT	SHLD	SHOULDER		
HR	HOUR				

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT PLANS AND PROVISIONS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (MUTCD), AND THE 2021 WSDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD, BRIDGE, AND MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL UTILITIES SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES BEFORE DIGGING. CALL 1-800-424-5555 AT LEAST TWO (2) BUSINESS DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG.
- THE DEBRIS MATERIAL RESULTING FROM THE PLANING OPERATIONS WILL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF SKAGIT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS AND DISPOSED OF IN A COUNTY-PROVIDED SITE. DETAILS OF THIS WORK CAN BE FOUND IN THE PLAN'S SPECIAL PROVISIONS SECTION AS SKAGIT COUNTY SPECIFICATION 5-04.3(14) "PLANING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT".
- THE CONTRACTOR IS EXPECTED TO PREVENT EROSION AND THE RELEASE OF SEDIMENT AND OTHER POLLUTANTS THROUGH BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPs). THE GOAL IS TO KEEP POLLUTANTS OUT OF STORM DRAINS, WATERWAYS AND ADJACENT PROPERTIES.

SKAGIT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS
 1800 CONTINENTAL PLACE
 MOUNT VERNON, WA 98273-5625
 (360) 336-9400 FAX (360) 336 9478

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE



PROJECT NO.: ESHMA21-1	FED. AID NO.: ###	DESIGNED BY: RS	CHECKED BY: SA	DRAWN BY: RS	APPROVED BY: PAR
PROJECT LOCATED NEAR:			BOW, WA		
			SEC 5 & 6, T35N, R4E		

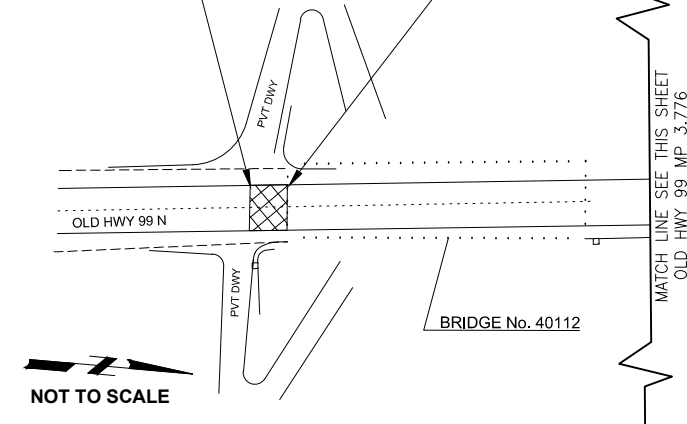
2021 HMA OVERLAY

ABBREVIATIONS, LEGEND, AND NOTES

1 INCH SCALE BAR
 ADJUST SCALE ACCORDINGLY

SHEET
2 OF 6

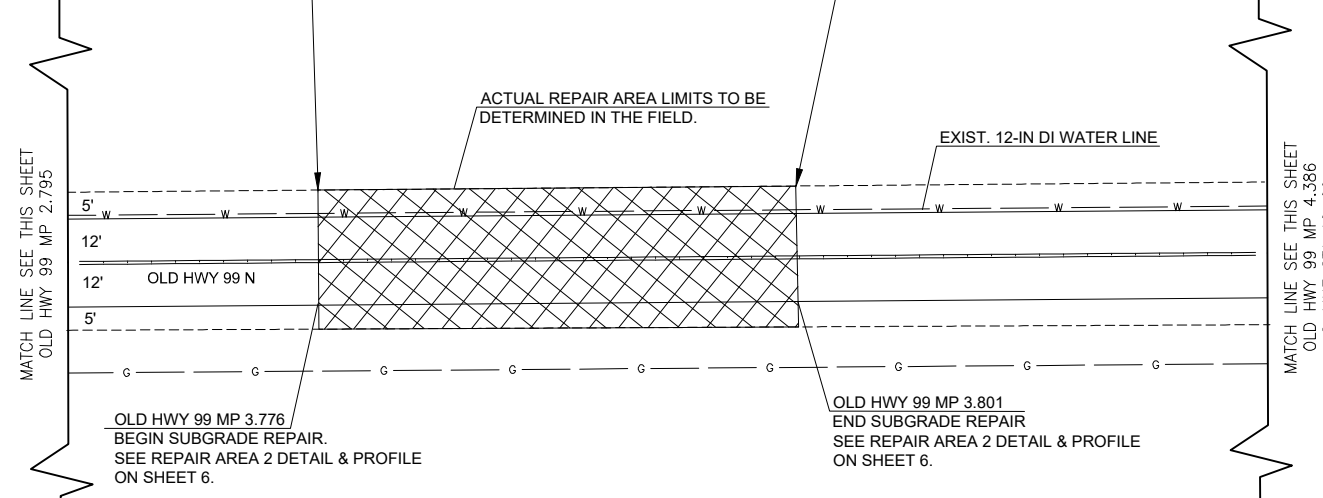
BEGIN PROJECT
BEGIN CONSTRUCTION
OLD HWY 99 MP 2.790



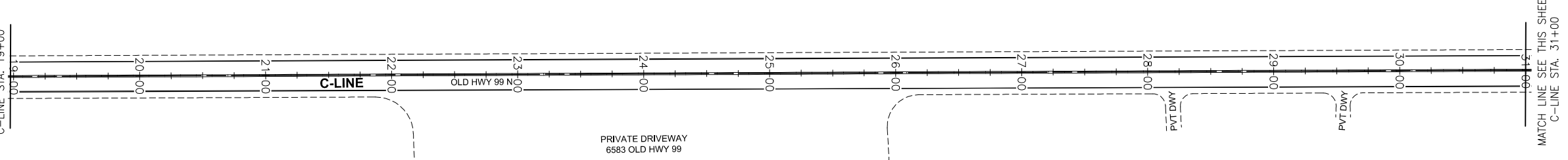
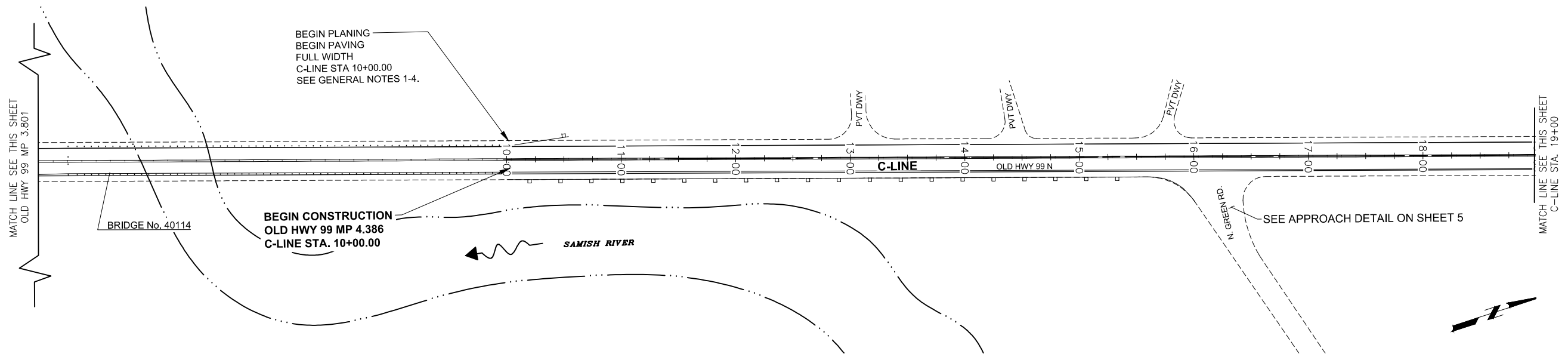
REPAIR AREA 1
OLD HIGHWAY 99 MP 2.790

BEGIN CONSTRUCTION
OLD HWY 99 MP 3.776

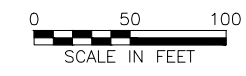
END CONSTRUCTION
OLD HWY 99 MP 3.801



REPAIR AREA 2
OLD HIGHWAY 99 MP 3.776

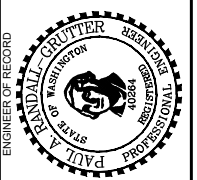


- GENERAL NOTES:**
- FOR PLANING AND PAVING LIMITS, DETAILS, AND LOCATIONS, SEE THE ROADWAY SECTIONS, AND PLANING DETAILS ON SHEET 5.
 - FOR PLANING AND PAVING LIMITS ON COUNTY ROAD APPROACHES, SEE THE APPROACH DETAIL ON SHEET 5.
 - PROTECT SURVEY MONUMENT CASE AND COVER TO AVOID PENALTY PER RCW 55.04.015 AND WAC 332-120-040
 - ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE IN FEET UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE THE EXISTING EDGE LINE AND GORE AREA WITH PLASTIC STRIPE AND MATCH THE EXISTING LAYOUT.



SKAGIT COUNTY
PUBLIC WORKS
1800 CONTINENTAL PLACE
MOUNT VERNON, WA 98273-5625
(360) 416-1400 FAX (360) 416-1405

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE



PROJECT NO.: ESHMA21-1	FED. AID NO.: ---
DESIGNED BY: RS	DRAWN BY: RS
CHECKED BY: SA	APPROVED BY: PAR
PROJECT LOCATED NEAR: BOW, WA SEC 5 & 6, T36N, R4E	

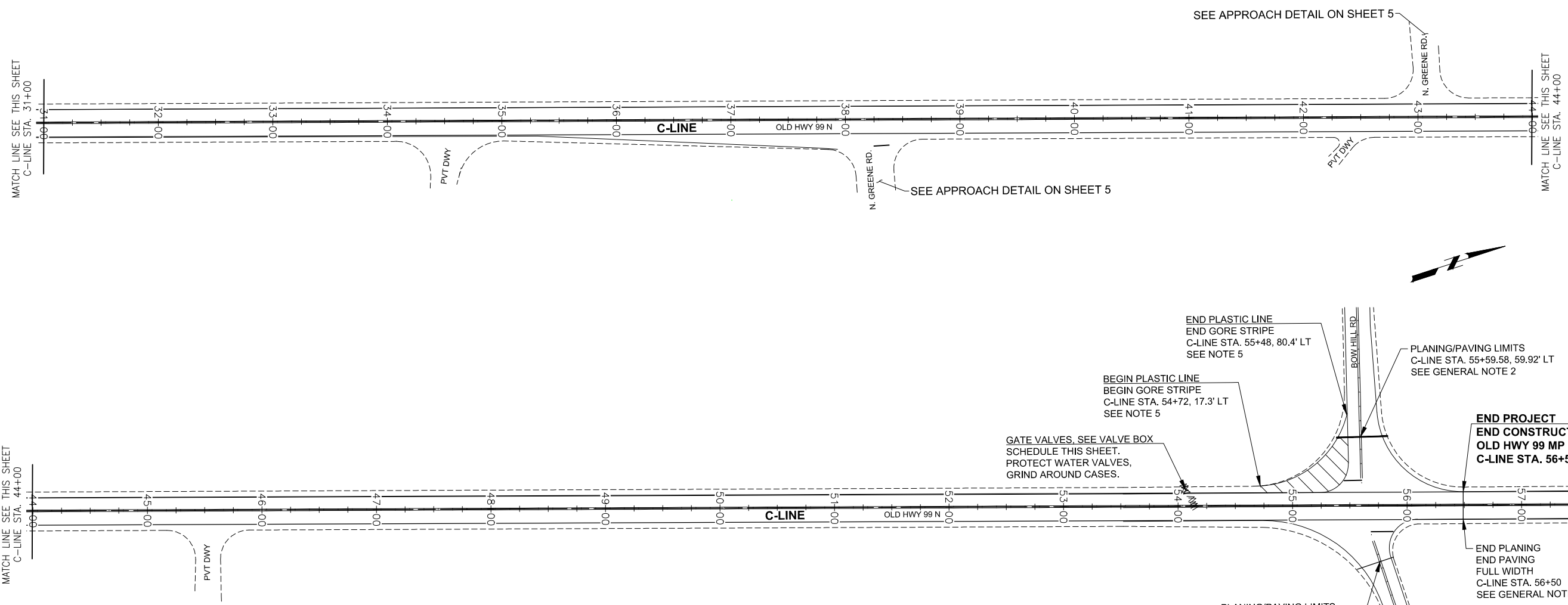
2021 HMA OVERLAY

SITE PLAN

1 INCH SCALE BAR
ADJUST SCALE ACCORDINGLY

SHEET
3 OF 6

1-800-424-5555



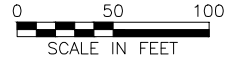
PLASTIC LINE			
STA.	STA.	NO. OF LINES	L.F.
54+72	55+48	1 & GORE AREA	376
TOTAL			376

PLASTIC STOP LINE			
ROAD APPROACH	STATION	RT/LT	L.F.
N GREEN RD	C 38+19	RT	14
BOW HILL RD	C 55+61	LT	17
PRAIRIE RD	C 55+65	RT	15
SCHEDULE A - TOTAL			46

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING			
FROM STA.	TO STA.	NUMBER OF LINES	L.F.
C 10+00	C 56+50	3	13950
TOTAL			13,950

VALVE BOX SCHEDULE		
NO.	STATION / OFFSET	EA.
1	C 54+05.41, 15.70' LT	1
2	C 54+06.91, 14.23' LT	1
SHEET TOTAL =		2

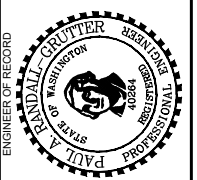
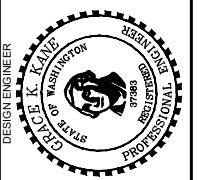
- GENERAL NOTES:**
- FOR PLANING AND PAVING LIMITS, DETAILS, AND LOCATIONS, SEE THE ROADWAY SECTIONS, AND PLANING DETAILS ON SHEET 5.
 - FOR PLANING AND PAVING LIMITS ON COUNTY ROAD APPROACHES, SEE THE APPROACH DETAIL ON SHEET 5.
 - PROTECT SURVEY MONUMENT CASE AND COVER TO AVOID PENALTY PER RCW 55.04.015 AND WAC 332-120-040
 - ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE IN FEET UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE THE EXISTING EDGE LINE AND GORE AREA WITH PLASTIC STRIPE AND MATCH THE EXISTING LAYOUT.



* CONTRACTOR SHALL USE TEMPORARY FLEXIBLE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD SPECIFICATION 8-23.3(4)A4.

SKAGIT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS
 1800 CONTINENTAL PLACE
 MOUNT VERNON, WA 98273-5625
 (360) 416-1400 FAX (360) 416-1405

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE

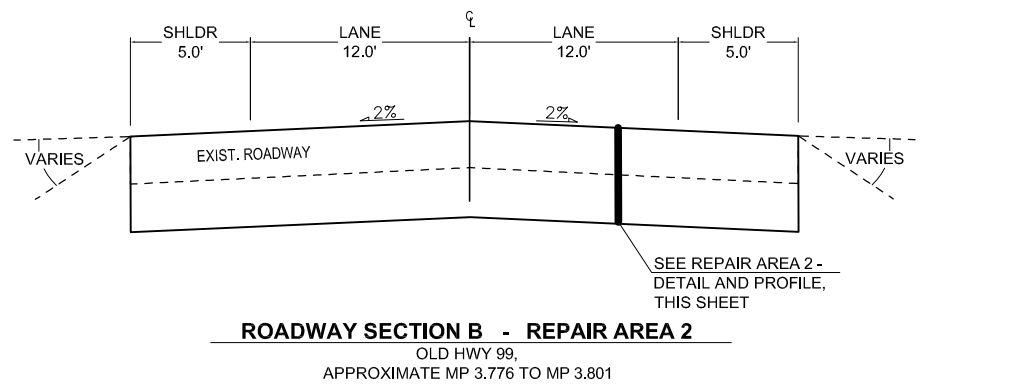
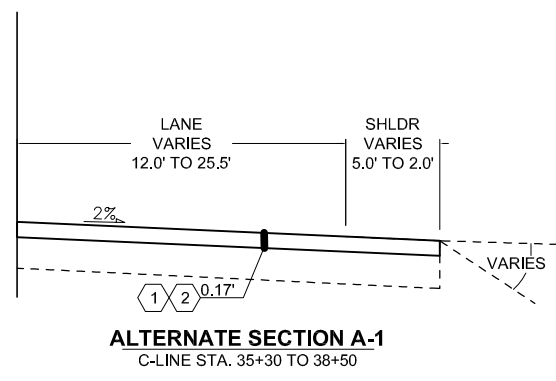
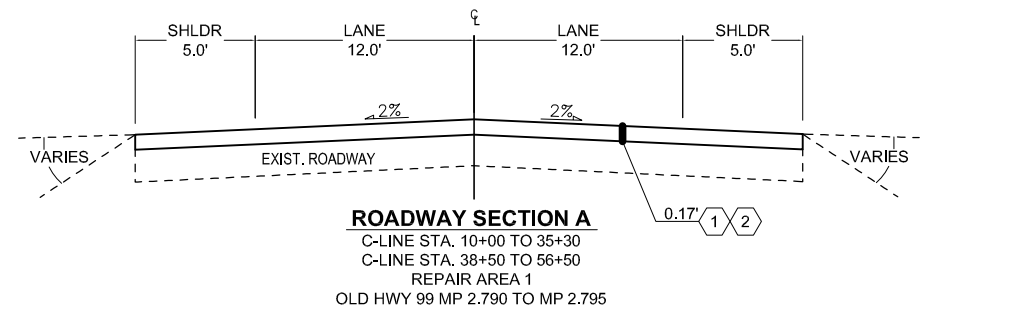


PROJECT NO.: ESHMA21-1	DRAWN BY: RS	APPROVED BY: PAR
FED. AID NO.: ---	DESIGNED BY: RS	CHECKED BY: SA
PROJECT LOCATED NEAR: BOW, WA SEC 5 & 6, T35N, R4E		

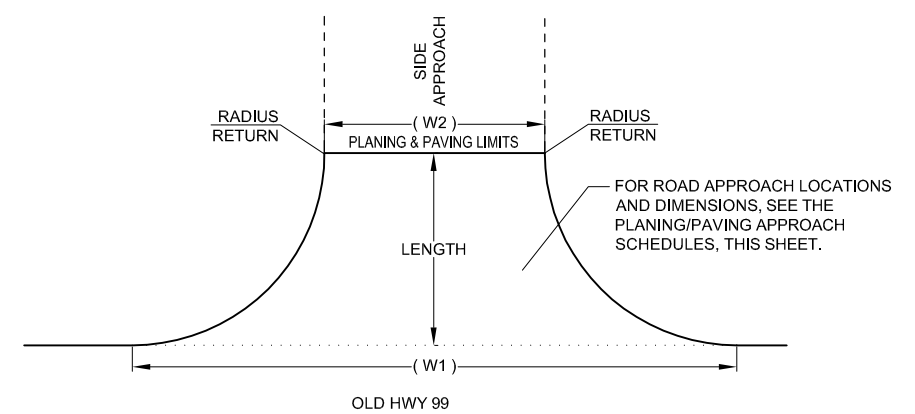
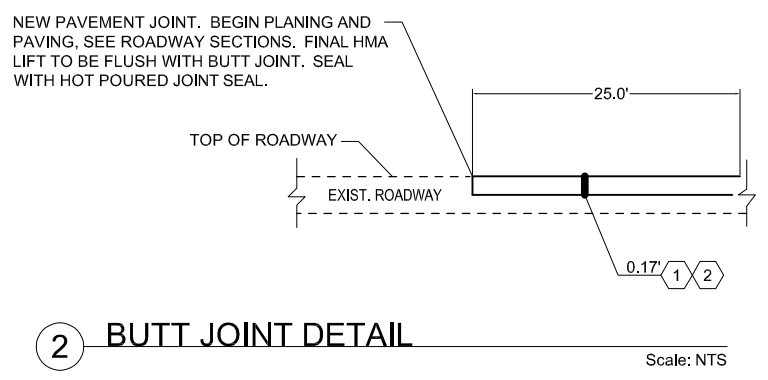
**2021 HMA OVERLAY PROJECT
 OLD HIGHWAY 99**

SITE PLAN

1 INCH SCALE BAR
 ADJUST SCALE ACCORDINGLY



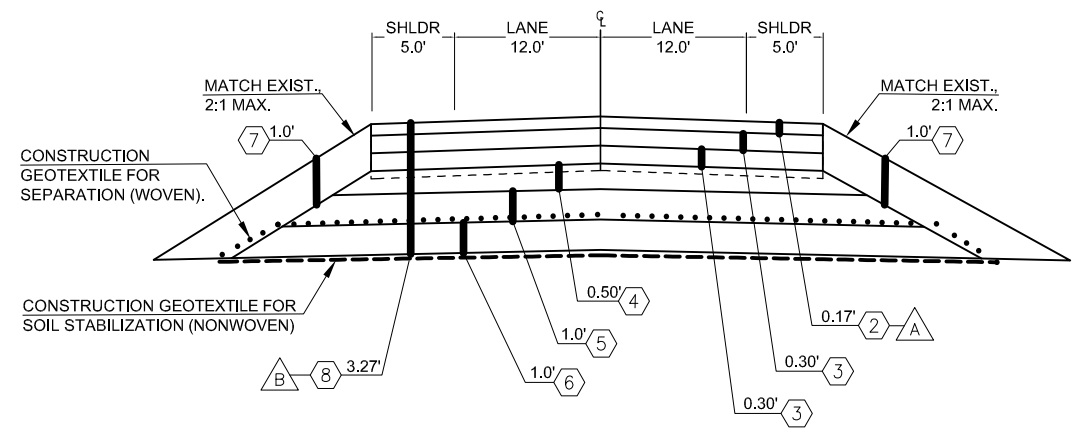
1 ROADWAY SECTIONS Scale: NTS



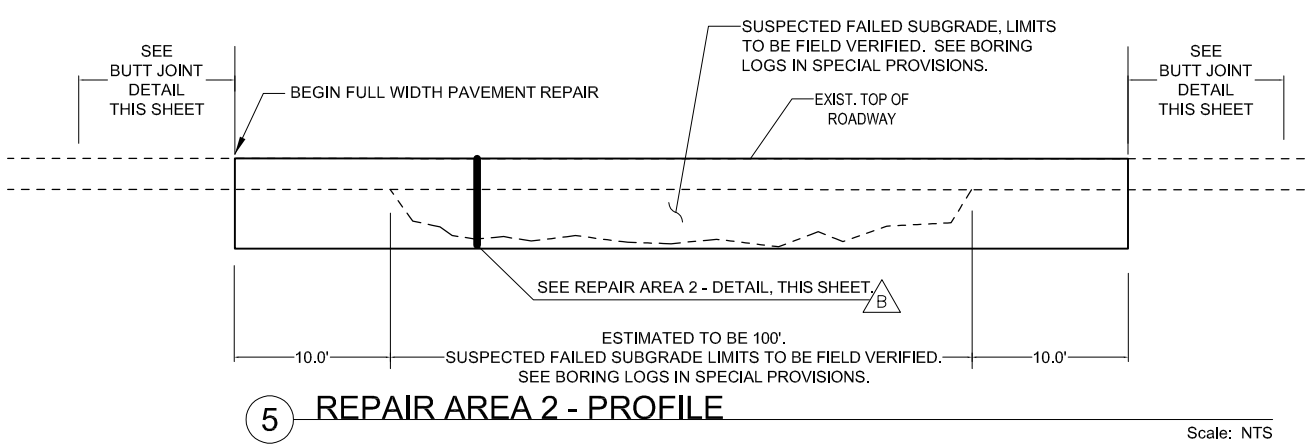
3 APPROACH DETAIL Scale: NTS

PLANING/PAVING APPROACH SCHEDULE									
ROAD	STATION	LT/RT	W1'	W2'	LENGTH'	DEPTH	S.Y.	TONS	
N. GREEN RD.	C 16+21	RT	101	40	25	0.17	161	20.0	
N. GREEN RD.	C 38+19	RT	83	34	25	0.17	133	16.0	
N. GREEN RD.	C 43+08	LT	72	24	25	0.17	103	12.0	
BOW HILL RD.	C 55+61	LT	172	71	25	0.17	303	36.0	
PRAIRIE RD.	C 55+65	RT	130	34	34	0.17	284	34.0	
Total =							397 S.Y.	130 Tons	

* DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD FIT AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.



4 REPAIR AREA 2 - DETAIL Scale: NTS



5 REPAIR AREA 2 - PROFILE Scale: NTS

- LEGEND:**
- ① PLANING BITUMINUS PAVEMENT
 - ② HMA CL 1/2 IN. PG 58H-22
 - ③ HMA FOR PAVEMENT REPAIR CL.1/2 IN. PG 58H-22
 - ④ CRUSHED SURFACING TOP COURSE (CSTC)
 - ⑤ CRUSHED SURFACING BASE COURSE (CSBC)
 - ⑥ QUARRY SPALLS
 - ⑦ BALLAST
 - ⑧ PAVEMENT REPAIR EXCAVATION INCL. HAUL

- GENERAL NOTES:**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN PLANS ARE IN FEET UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 2. ALL DEPTHS SHOWN ARE COMPACTED DEPTHS.
 3. EMBANKMENT COMPACTION SHALL BE CALCULATED BY THE QUANTITY OF CSTC, CSBC, QUARRY SPALLS, AND BALLAST PLACED PER DETAIL 4.

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**
- A FINAL LIFT TO BE PLACED AS WEARING COURSE.
 - B CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE TO SUITABLE SUBGRADE, AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.

SKAGIT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS
 1800 CONTINENTAL PLACE
 MOUNT VERNON, WA 98275-5625
 (360) 416-1400 FAX (360) 416-1405

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE

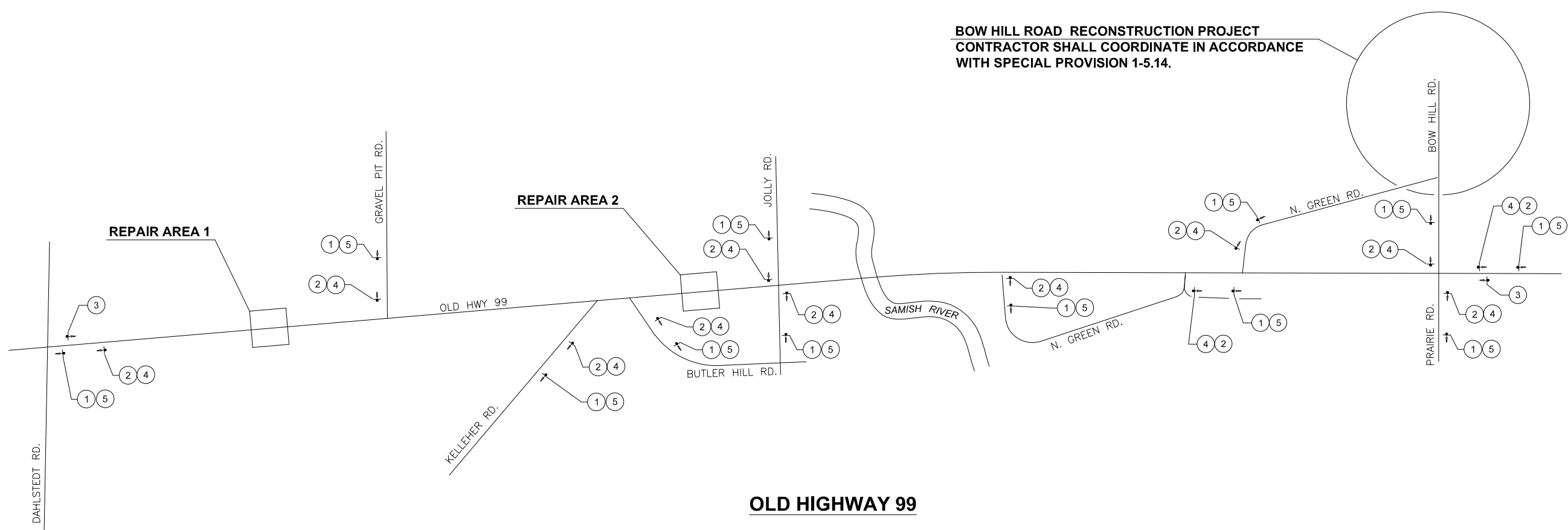


PROJECT NO.: ESHMA21-1
 FED. AID NO.: ---
 DESIGNED BY: RS
 CHECKED BY: SA
 DRAWN BY: RS
 APPROVED BY: PAR
 PROJECT LOCATED NEAR:
 BOW, WA
 SEC 5 & 6, T35N, R4E

2021 HMA OVERLAY
 ROADWAY SECTIONS & PAVING DETAILS



BOW HILL ROAD RECONSTRUCTION PROJECT
CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE IN ACCORDANCE
WITH SPECIAL PROVISION 1-5.14.



OLD HIGHWAY 99

LEADER NO.	CONSTRUCTION SIGN	QUANTITY	SIZE	(S.F.)
①	W20-1	12	48"x48"	192
②*	W21-1701P	12	36"x18"	54
③	G20-2	2	48"x24"	16
④*	W20-1	12	48"x48"	192
⑤	G20-2 (MOD1)	12	48"x24"	96
*COVER SIGNS UNLESS CONDITION EXISTS		TOTAL S.F. = 550		

CONSTRUCTION SIGN CLASS A NOTES:

- SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST CURRENT M.U.T.C.D. ADOPTED BY WAC 468-95 AND IT'S MODIFICATIONS.
- SIGNS SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2021 WSDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD, BRIDGE, AND MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION.
- SIGNS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED WHERE THEY MAY CAUSE SIGHT DISTANCE PROBLEMS.
- IF WORK INCLUDES GROOVED PAVEMENT, ABRUPT LANE EDGES, STEEL PLATES, OR GRAVEL OR EARTH SURFACES, SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED STATING THE CONDITION, AS REQUIRED BY THE CURRENT M.U.T.C.D. & WAC 468-95.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL SIGNS.
- SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON 4X4 POSTS.
- CLASS B SIGNS ARE NOT SHOWN ON DRAWING.
- ALL SIGN SPACING MAY BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE AT-GRADE INTERSECTIONS AND DRIVEWAYS.

SKAGIT COUNTY
PUBLIC WORKS
 1800 CONTINENTAL PLACE
 MOUNT VERNON, WA 98275-5625
 (360) 416-1400 FAX (360) 416-1405

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE



PROJECT NO.: ESHMA21-1	FED. AID NO.: ---
DESIGNED BY: RS	DRAWN BY: RS
CHECKED BY: SA	APPROVED BY: PAR
PROJECT LOCATED NEAR: BOW, WA SEC 5 & 6, T35N, R4E	

2021 HMA OVERLAY

CLASS 'A' SIGNING PLAN

1 INCH SCALE BAR
 ADJUST SCALE ACCORDINGLY

SHEET
6 OF 6